VAP 2.B
Gr. No. 4900
Vol. 26
432

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK I
RACK No. 40 L
NUMBER 4900

N.1

Fort St. George 4th January 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel Sewell of His Majesty's 89th Regiment to Command the Troops composing the Garrison of Fort St. George.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

/ Signed / George Strachey.
Secretary to Government.

N.2

Fort St. George 5th January 1813

G.O By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to confirm from the 11th ultimo, the following appointments made by Lieutenant Colonel Dowse Commanding the Force in the Field.-

Captain Nixon of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry to be Quarter Master of Brigade to the Field Force, vice Scott.-

Captain

Captain Henry of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry to be Quarter Master of Brigade to the right Brigade, vice Nixon.-

Lieutenant Cracroft of the 22d Regt. Native Infantry to be Quarter Master of Brigade to the Left Brigade, vice Henry.-

Ensign Jones of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry to act as adjutant to the 1st Battalion during the period Lieutenant Cracroft is employed on staff duty.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govert.

No 3

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.-

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place-

To be Deputy Judge advocates to the Army-

Major

Major James Colebrooke 8th Regiment N. I.

Captain Richard Bunnie 2d " "

" S. Lutwidge - 11th " "

" Thomas Wren - 15th " "

" Joseph Nixon - - - 24th " "

Captain Charles Elphinstone of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry to be Quarter Master of Brigade in Travancore, vice Osborne -

Lieutenant Osborne of the 2d Regiment N. I. to be Major of Brigade in Mysore, vice Webster -

Cornet F. L. Doveton of the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry to be adjutant of that Regiment, vice Plenderleath -

Lieutenant James Bayley 11th Regiment Native Infantry to be Assistant in the office of the Quarter Master General of the Army -

Lieutenants J. J. O'Donoghue 17th Native Infantry, A. Stewart 16th Native Infantry, and J. Cameron 12th Native Infantry to be Assistants in the Quarter Master General's Department, survey Branch, 2d class -

The appointment of Lieutenant Cameron to take place from the 1st May 1813 when the period of his

his temporary assistance to the Mathematical Instructor of the Military Institution will terminate –

Major Munro of the Madras Volunteers Battalion to Command at Poonamallee, during the absence of Major Sir Charles Burdett Bart on Field Service, and to draw the established allowances of that Command from the 4th Instant. –

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Govern.t

N.4

Fort St. George 5th January 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Promotions shall take place. –

5th Regiment N.I.

Ensign Charles Turner to be Lieutenant vice Travis Deceased, Date of Commission the 13th of April 1811. –

11th

11th Regiment N. I.

Captain Lieutenant Richard Evans to be Captain of a Company, Lieutenant Josiah Stewart to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign John Peake to be Lieutenant, in succession to Poignand Deceased, Date of Commissions the 20th of December 1812–

The following Corrections of Rank will take place in consequence of the Decease of the late Lieutenant Plenderleath of the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry–

Native Cavalry.

Cornet H. P. Keighly – 3d Regiment – to rank from 19th Sept. 1812

" Richard Bridges – 4th " " – 21st October 1812.

" James Goodrich 4th " " – 31st October 1812

" H. B. Williams 3d " " – 2d Decemr. 1812

Captain Brown of the 14th and Ensign Gifford of the 25th Regiment of Native Infantry are permitted to proceed to Europe on sick Certificates–

Lieutenant Browne of the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health–

By Order of the Honorable the Governor

Governor in Council –

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No 5

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Turton of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry and Captain Lea of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry are permitted to proceed to England on such Certificates –

Ensign J. Wright of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health. –

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No 6

Fort St. George 12th Janry 1813

G.O. By Government,

The Honorable the Governor in Council has

has been pleased to fix the Pay of Bugle Majors and Bugle men with the Battalions of Light Infantry at the Rates established for Drum Majors and Drummers of Native Corps-

The following Promotion has taken place

3d Regiment N. I.

Ensign. John Gordon Rorison to be Lieut. vice Dixon Deceased, Date of Commission the 27th of December 1812-

The following correction of rank assigned in General Orders of the 5th Instant to Ensign Charles Turner of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry is directed to take place-

Ensign Charles Turner to be Lieutenant vice Travis Deceased, Date of Commission the 13th of August 1812-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Stracey
Sec. to Govt.

No 1

Fort St. George 12th January 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council

is pleased to permit Captain R. Burn of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry and Deputy Judge advocate to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or St. Helena and eventually to England on Sick Certificate, and Lieutenant Colonel J. Gunnell of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate. -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary. to Govert.

No 8

Fort St. George 15th January 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Captain J. P. Stewart of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry to act as a Deputy Judge Advocate, during the absence of Captain Burn on Sick Certificate -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secr. to Govert

G.O.

No 9

Fort St George 15th January 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to grant to Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commandant of Bangalore an extension of his Leave of absence from the 1st of February to the 1st of March -

Lieutenant Edmonds of the 11th Regt of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to sea for the recovery of his health -

The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Appointments shall take place -

Mr Surgeon Goldie to be Superintending Surgeon with the Subsidiary Force at Hyderabad vice Boswell, Date of Rank the 10th of July 1812 -

Mr. Surgeon Horsman to be Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency from this Date vice Goldie -

Mr. Surgeon Alexander Stewart to be Secretary to the Medical Board and vaccinating officer at the Presidency, vice Horsman -

Mr.

Mr. Surgeon Sherwood to afford medical aid to the Judicial Courts at Chittoor, vice Stewart.

The appointment of Assistant to the Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency is abolished from this Date.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 10

Fort St. George, 19th January 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to permit Lieutenant Colonel W. Macleod of the 15th Regiment of Native Infantry to proceed to Europe on Furlough for Three years- and Ensign T. Macarthy of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry to proceed to Europe on leave of absence for Twelve months without Pay from the Date of his embarcation-

Ensign George Skipp of the 17th Regt. of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on

on Sick Certificate -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 11

Fort St. George 19th Jany. 1813.

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to permit Lieutenant Hilton of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ William Thackeray
Chief Secretary to Govt.

No. 12

Fort St. George 20th January 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. Surgeon Heward to be Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore, Date of Appointment in the

the 15th Instant. –

By order of the Honorable the Governor

in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Govt.

No. 13

Fort St. George 25th January 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council

is pleased to direct that the Batta and other allowances

for January and the Pay for February of the Troops at

the Presidency and the other stations of the Army shall

be issued on the 5th of February and on the following days –

By order of the Honorable the Governor

in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Govt.

No. 14

Fort St. George 26th Jany. 1813

G.O. By Government,

The undermentioned officers are

are permitted to proceed to England on sick certificate –

Captain Lieutenant I. Smith of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry. –

Captain G. I. Pepper of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry. –

Ensign Sheddon of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry. –

Mr. Assistant Surgeon David Henderson of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry. –

Ensign Laurie of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health. –

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council. –

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Govert.

N.o 15

Fort St. George 26th January 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council having received most satisfactory representations of the meritorious

meritorious conduct of the native officers and Troopers belonging to the Detachments of the Body Guard and of the 1st Regiment of native Cavalry lately employed in Persia, is pleased to mark his approbation of their services, by publicly conferring on them, or on their families, the undermentioned distinctions and rewards—

Detachment from the Body Guard—

Syed Hussain, Subadar, that he be presented with a Palanqueen and the usual allowance for the support of that equipage, and that his nearest Heir may, after his decease, be allowed a pension equal to the full pay of a Subadar of Cavalry—

Mahomed Hussain, Trooper, to be pensioned on the full pay of a Naick of Cavalry.—

The family of Mahomed Isoff, Trooper deceased, to be allowed a pension of three Star Pagodas, per month.—

The family of Mahomed Khoosein, deceased to be allowed a pension of one and a half Pagoda per month.—

Abdul Khadar, Havildar, to be promoted to Jemadar and pensioned on full pay of that rank.—

Syed Mohdeen, Havildar, to be promoted to Jemadar.—

Meer Ghoolam Hussain, Private to be pensioned on half-pay.—

Gulla

Gull Mahomed, Naik, to be promoted to Havildar -

Mohaydeen Khan, Naik, to be promoted to Havildar -

Shaik Ally, Naik, to be promoted to Havildar.

Shaik Ramgaunz, Private, to be promoted to Naik -

Shaik Meerah, Private, to be promoted to naik.

Abdul Khader, Private to be promoted to naik

Khan Mahomed, Private to be promoted to naik

Seid Sawsed, Private, to be promoted to naik

Detachment from the 1st Regiment of Native Cavy.

Jemadar Mohideen Khan, to be promoted to Subedar -

The families of Mahomed Seppoo, and Mahomed Hussain, deceased, to be allowed a pension of three Pagodas per month each -

Jemadar Madar Cawn to be promoted to Subedar and pensioned on the half pay of that rank, in consequence of a weakness in his eyes, contracted in Persia -

The Governor in Council further directs that the Native officers and Troopers of the two Detachments, shall receive a gratuity of three months pay and Batta of their rank

the

the individuals promoted by this order having the benefit of that promotion –

A similar gratuity will be drawn for the deceased Troopers in favor of their respective families –

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No 16

Fort St George 26th January 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain Fraser of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry and Lieutenant Waddell of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry having been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India, will resume the duties of their rank –

The following Promotions will take place –

3d Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign W. Roper to be Lieutenant, vice Shepherd Deceased, Date of Commission the 17th of January 1813 –

21st Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign Ewan Macpherson to be Lieutenant vice

vice Edye, Deceased, Date of Commission the 27th December 1812.

The following Appointment by the officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army is confirmed from the 8th Instant.—

Lieutenant Page of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry to act as Major of Brigade to the Southern Division until relieved by Lieutenant Johnston.—

The Furlough granted in General Orders of the 24th of July 1812 to Lieutenant Waters of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry is extended to a further period of two Months.—

Mr. Edward Jackson is admitted a Cadet of Cavalry on the establishment, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Cornet, date of Commission to be determined hereafter.

The Honorable the Governor in Council permits Cornet Jackson to remain in Bengal for a period of six months, for the purpose of studying the Native Languages.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Govt.

P.O.

N.17

Fort St. George 26th January 1813.

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Paymaster to the troops in Malabar and Kanara shall, in future reside at Cananore, the Head Quarters of the two Provinces, -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government.

N.18

Fort St. George 26th January 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to suspend the operation of the General order of the 23d of October last, respecting the Marriages of non-Commissioned officers and of Private Soldiers, and the Baptism of their Children, until it shall be found practicable to provide for the performance of those duties at every Station of European Troops by Military Chaplains or by other Clergymen regularly appointed for the purpose -

The

The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend Mr. Ringletaube, Protestant Missionary in Travancore, to officiate as Military Chaplain to the European Force at Quilon, until further orders. —

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

/ Signed / George Stracey
Secretary to Govert.

N: 19

Fort St. George 29th January 1813

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant A. Fleming of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry having returned to India with the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors will resume the duties of his rank —

The following Promotions will take place —

Senior Major P. A. Munat from the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry vice L. D. Bruce Deceased — Date of Commission the 25th of Jany 1813 —

4th Regiment N. I.

Captain James Moore to be Major —

Captain

Captain Lieutenant W. Harris to be Captain of a Company, Lieutenant G. Moore to be Captain Lieutenant and Ensign S. Watson to be Lieutenant, in succession to Mutat. Promoted, Date of Commissions the 25th of January 1813 -

12th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign D. C. Stewart to be Lieutenant vice Hughes Deceased, Date of Commission the 20th of January 1813 -

By order of the Honorable the Governor - in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

N: 20

Fort St. George 2d February 1813.

G. O. By Government

Ensign Wright of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick Certificate -

Ensign Prendergast of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bombay on Leave of Absence for Four Months. -

Memorandum

Captain Smith of the 12th Regiment of -

of Native Infantry has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to proceed to Prince of Wales' Island on Private Business -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Govemt.

No. 21

Fort St. George 2d. February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to permit Captain Cleghorn of the Corps of Engineers, and Lieutenant Rule of the 3d. Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Europe on sick Certificate -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Stracey
Sec: to Govemt.

No. 22

Fort St. George 2d. February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in

in Council is pleased to publish for the information of the Army the following Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors Dated the 9th July 1812 -

Para 2. "We have permitted Captain Charles Ferrier of your Establishment to remain in England till the "departure of the first ships of next Season". -

4th "We have permitted Lieutenant "Colonel Henry Nash of your Establishment to remain in "England till the Departure of the first ships of next Season".

The Governor in Council is also pleased to publish the following information received in a Letter from the Secretary at the East India House, Dated the 28th July last

"Lieutenant George Drew of your Establish- "ment has our permission to remain in England till the departure "of the first Ships of next Season -

"We have appointed Mr. Peter Crawford an Assistant Surgeon for your Presidency. -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Govt

G.O.

No 23.

Fort St. George 5th February 1813

P. O. By Government.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General orders the following Copy of a Report from the Committee appointed for the Examination of Military Students in the Hindoostanee Language, and to direct that the established Honorary Rewards be presented to Cornet James Morison of the 2d Regiment of Native Cavalry.

To The Honorable Sir. G. H. Barlow Bart & K. B.

Governor in Council

Yea " Yea " Yea "

Honorable Sir,

Agreeably to the Instructions contained in Mr. Secretary Stracheys letter of the 19th Ultimo. we have proceeded to the examination of Cornet Morison 2d Regiment Native Cavalry in the Hindoostanee Language - and are enabled to declare that the proficiency of that Gentleman is such as to render him entitled, in our opinion, to the usual Rewards - Cornet Morison having been as yet little more than two years in the Country deserves considerable Credit

for

for his translations, which indicate a very competent Knowledge of the vocables and general idioms of the Hindoostany Language.

Fort St. George
2d. February 1813

We have the honor to be,
Honorable Sir,
With great respect.
Your very obedient
humble Servants.

/Signed/ J. Leith
William Oliver
R. B. Otto

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council
/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 24

Fort St. George 5th February 1813.

G. O. By Government

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Mather having been appointed on the 2d of October last to afford Medical Assistance to the Civil Department at Cochin, the name of that officer will be discontinued on the Returns of the 1st Battalion of the 17th Regiment of N. I.

By

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Govern.t

N.o 25

Fort St.t George 5.th February 1813

G.O By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Captain T. A. S. Ahmuty of the 8.th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Paymaster in Mysore.

Lieutenant Duncan Stewart of the 25.th Regiment of Native Infantry having returned to the Coast, the Commander in Chief is requested to relieve that officer from Artillery duty and to direct him to join his Corps. -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Govt

G.O

No. 26

Fort St. George 9th February 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Newell of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate –

Lieutenant Bannatyne of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bombay on Leave of Absence for Three Months from the 15th Instant. –

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 27

Fort St. George 9th February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council permits Lieutenant Colonel P. Bruce of the 17th Regiment of Native Infantry, to leave the Presidency, and to proceed

proceed to sea and to the Islands of Mauritius and Bourbon for the recovery of his health, without prejudice to his appointment as Military Auditor General -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Governt

N° 28

Fort St. George 9th February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Reverend Mr. Dunsterville having reported his convalescence will resume his functions as Military Chaplain at Bangalore, as soon as he can conveniently proceed to that station -

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the Reverend Mr. Thomas to be Military Chaplain at Arcot and visiting Minister to the European Troops at Vellore and at Walajahbad under instructions which will be furnished for his guidance by the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency -

He

The Commanding officers of Vellore and Wallajahbad will be duly apprized by the Chaplain at Arcot of the days in every Month on which he may propose to visit their respective stations, and in the mean time will continue to perform, as far as may be necessary the Ceremonies of Baptism and Marriage, under the provisions of the General Order of the 26th ultimo.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Govermt

No. 29

Fort St. George 12th February 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain Dickson of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry having been appointed a Prize Agent for the Army employed on the Expedition against Java, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to permit him to proceed to England for the purpose of discharging

discharging the duties connected with that trust.-

Captain Dickson will draw the Subsistence of his regimental rank during his absence on this duty.-

Lieutenant Colonel Pierce of the Infantry having reported his Return to this Presidency will resume the duties of his rank-

Mr. S. Robins is admitted a Cadet of Infantry on the Establishment in conformity with the Certificate of his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the Rank of Ensign, Date of Commission to be determined hereafter.-

The following Promotions will take place-

3d. Regiment N.I.

Ensign David Armstrong to be Lieut. vice Gore Deceased, Date of Commission the 31st of Jany 1813-

13th Regiment N.I.

Captain Lieutenant H. Swayne to be Captain of a Company, Lieutenant C. Matton to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign Richard Seward

to

to be Lieutenant in succession to James Deceased - Date of
Commission the 3d of February 1813 -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor
in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No 30

Fort St George 12th February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council
is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall
take place -

Lieutenant Mackintosh of the Corps of
Engineers to be Superintending Engineer in the Center
Division of the Army -

Ensign J.G. Proby of the Corps of
Engineers to act as Adjutant to that Corps vice Grant
relieved in consideration of his other duties as Adjutant
under the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency -

By Order of the Honorable
the

the Governor in Council –

/ Signed / George Strachey

Secretary to Govt.

N° 31

Fort St. George 16th February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has great satisfaction in conferring the following rewards on those Individuals who distinguished themselves by their fidelity to the Government, during the late Conspiracy in Travancore. –

Serrudar Sallo of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment, who first reported the Conspiracy, is promoted to the rank of Subedar, and the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, that he be presented with a Pallankeen and the usual allowance to maintain that equipage, and with a Gold Medal and one thousand Rupees, and to grant a pension of ten Pago-das per month to his nearest heir after his decease –

Venketram, Private of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment, who discovered the Conspiracy to Serrudar Sallo, is pensioned on the full pay of a Serrudar of Infantry

and

and will receive Five hundred Rupees. –

Hussein Khan, Private of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment, who also reported the discovery of the Conspiracy is pensioned on the full pay of a Havildar of Infantry. –

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ William Thackeray
Chief Secretary to Government

No 32

Fort St. George 16th February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council permits Mr. Superintending Surgeon Tait to retire from the Service on the Full Pay of a Surgeon, in compliance with his Request. –

By Order of the Honorable the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt

G.O.

No 33

Fort St. George 16th February 1813

G.O. By Government

With a view to the accommodation of the officers of the Army, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that officers of His Majesty's and the Honble Company's Service, will be supplied in future from the Honorable Company's Import Warehouse with Broad Cloth, Camlets, Kerseymers, and Woolens of all kinds on Indent signed by the officer from whose abstract payment is to be made, and Countersigned by the officer Commanding the Station, Department or Corps.

Issues made upon such Indents are to be paid for by Monthly Instalments of one Sixth of the Amount, and the adjustment will be made by the Accountant General.

Indents regularly signed according to the following form will be received at the Import Warehouse, and the Articles issued to the Bearers of them.

Form

Form

Indent on the Superintendent of the Honorable Company's Import Ware house – Fort St. George

Sir,

Please to order the delivery to the Bearer of the undermentioned Articles for my use, for payment by Instalments according to the regulated prices. –

Articles	Quantity	Quantity	Sum in whose abstract to be paid	Remarks.

(Station and Date)

/ Signed / C. D.
Lieut. & Adjt. Comp.
1st Batt. Reg.t

/ Signed / A. B.
Lieut. Company
1st Batt. Reg.t

The

The person receiving the Articles will pass his receipt on the back of the Indent —

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No 34

Fort St George 19th Feby 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council permits Lieutenant Wakefield of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry to proceed to England on Sick Certificate —

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

/Signed/ William Thackeray
Chief Secretary to Govt

No 35

Fort St George 19th February 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council permits

permits Captain Davis Paymaster in the ceded Districts to proceed to the sea Coast for the recovery of his health -

Lieutenant J. Power of the 25th Regiment of Native Infantry will officiate as Paymaster in the ceded Districts during the absence of Captain Davis -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

[Signed] George Strachey
Secretary to Govt

No. 36

Fort St. George 19th February 1813

G.O. By Government

Ensign Watson of the 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bombay on sick Certificate -

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant A. Inverarity of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry to be Adjutant to the 2d Battn of that Corps, vice Agnew -

By order of the Honorable the

Governor

Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Governt

N° 37

Fort St. George 20th February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council permits Lieutenant Innis of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry to proceed to England on sick Certificate –

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ William Thackeray
Chief Secretary to Governt

N° 38

Fort St. George 22d February 1813

G.O. By Government

As it is expected that the Honorable Company's Ships under dispatch for England will sail on or before the 3d of the ensuing Month, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the pay and allowances

allowances which will be due on the 28th Instant to officers and other Military persons proceeding to England by the present Fleet, shall be issued to them in advance.—

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Government

No. 39

Fort St. George 23d February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Furlough to Bengal granted in General Orders of the 10th July 1812 to Captain Parlby of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry is extended for a further Period of One Month—

Lieutenant D. Stewart of the 25th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bengal on unlimited Leave of Absence for the purpose of adjusting the Accounts of the several Departments, in which he was recently employed to the Eastward—

By Order of the Honorable

the

the Governor in Council —

/ Signed / George Strachey

Sec: to Government

N°. 40

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Regulations for the Recruit Establishment attached to Corps, be substituted in lieu of those in the 18th. Section of the Code of the 11th of March 1806.

Recruit Establishment

Para 1st. Exclusive of the Effective Establishment of Corps, the undermentioned number of Boys are in future to be attached to each, under the following Regulations.

	Boys		
	Recruit	Pensioner	Total
To a Regiment of Native Cavalry	8	10	18
To a Battalion of Native Infantry	30	40	70
To each Battalion of Foot Artillery	30	40	70
To a Battalion of Pioneers	30	30	60

This

2d. These Boys shall be Enrolled, mustered, paid and returned under the denomination of Recruit Boys and Pensioned Boys —

3d. The Recruit Boys are to be Considered as attached to Corps for the purpose of Completing its Establishment and are to be selected from the Sons and Brothers or near Relations and Connexions of the old Soldiers of the several Ranks, or of such other men of Corps as are inclined to Enter the Service giving the preference to the Sons, Brothers and Relations of Men who have lost their lives in it, and those of Native officers of good family and Connexions —

4th. Recruit Boys are not to be Entertained under 11 years of ages nor unless they are healthy, well limbed and of size equal to their ages. —

5th. The admission into the Service and transfer to the Effective Establishment of each Recruit Boy, shall be particularly noted in the Muster Rolls. —

6th. Each Recruit Boy shall receive one Star Pagoda monthly Pay until he is dismissed from the Drill and is found fit to take his tour of Common duties, when

when he shall be transferred to the Effective Establishment of the Corps to which he belongs, and be entitled from that period to the Pay, Clothing, and all other allowances of an Effective Soldier - No Stranger is on any account to be entertained to fill up a Casualty in a Corps if there be a Recruit Boy fit for the Effective List, or who will become so, within three Months. -

7th Any Recruit Boy, who at the age of 18. may not have attained Either height or Strength to be transferred is to be reported to Head Quarters, in order that he may be discharged. -

8th Every Recruit Boy transferred to the Effective Strength of a Corps shall within one week of the transfer take an Oath of fidelity to the Company to be administered by a Priest of his own Cast, in front of the Corps and under its Colours - The Articles of War also shall be read to him immediately after this ceremony, which must be performed with the Solemnity due to the Occasion -

9 Pensioned Boys may be admitted on that Establishment at any age - They are to be selected by

by Commanding officers of Corps under the Sanction of the Commander in Chief from among the Sons of deceased Native officers and soldiers, but if the Establishment be at any time incomplete and there be no Children of this discription, the Sons of Native officers and soldiers who may have large Families without adequate means of maintaining them, may be admitted.

10th It is to be understood as a fixed principle, that an Orphan is on all occasions to have the preference and if necessary, the Eldest Child on the Establishment whose Father may be still living, must be removed to make way for him, but will be Eligible to be re-admitted on the next vacancy if the claim of any other Orphan should not interfere.—

11th Pensioned Boys on having attained the age of 11 years and being in other respects Eligible are to be transferred as vacancies will admit to the Establishment of Recruit Boys—should they however be unhealthy, deformed, or in any other respect unfit for the Service at the age of 14 years, they must be reported to Head Quarters to be discharged.—

Each

12th Each Pensioned Boy to receive one Star Pagoda Monthly Pay, and to be Mustered, paid and returned as such.-

13th Commanding officers of Native Corps shall twice a year, viz.t on the 1st of January and on the 1st of June transmit to the Adjutant General's office a report of the Recruit and Pensioned Boys admitted under this Regulation, stating their ages, and size, and the probable time of each Boy becoming Effective.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No 41

Fort St. George 24th February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Batta and other allowances for February and the Pay for March of the Troops at the Presidency and the other stations of the Army shall be issued on the

6th

6th of March and on the following Days.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

N°. 42.

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

G. O. By Government

Major Dod of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to England on sick Certificate.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

N°. 43

Fort St. George 26th Feby. 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place.—

Lieutenant

Lieutenant A. Tullah of the 7th Regt Native Infantry and Lieutenant J. Le Page of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry to be Assistants in the Quarter Master General's Department Survey Branch Second Class.-

Serjeant Major Patrick Closey to be a Conductor of Ordnance vice Shepherd deceased.-

By Order of the Honorable The Governor in Council-

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Govt

No. 44

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Promotions shall take place-

3d Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign William Raynsford Taylor to be Lieutenant vice Dumas Cashiered; Date of Commission 11th February 1813-

Ensign

Ensign Joseph Leggatt to be Lieutenant vice Goble deceased - Date of Commission 13th February 1813 -

8th Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign Henry Hitt to be Lieutenant vice Ridley deceased - Date of Commission 9th February 1813 -

17th Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign John Lord to be Lieutenant vice Scoones deceased - Date of Commission 6th February 1813 -

The Governor in Council is pleased to nominate Serjeant Causey of His Majesty's 89th Regiment to act as a Conductor of Ordnance on the Pay of that Rank until further Orders -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 45

Fort St. George 27th Feby. 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain Jackson Quarter Master

of Brigade in the Ceded Districts is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or to St Helena on Leave of Absence for Seven Months for the benefit of his health -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govenmt

N.46

Fort St George 2d March 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain Court of the Artillery is permitted to proceed to the Island of Java on Leave of Absence for Six Months -

Mr. Superintending Surgeon Mackenzie is permitted to proceed to England on Furlough for Three years -

Mr. Assistant Surgeon P. Scott having been relieved from employment on board His Majestys Squadron, will return to his duty at the General Hospital -

The following Appointments will take place -

Mr

Mr. Surgeon Gilmour to be Superintending Surgeon in the Northern Division of the Army vice Tait Retired –

Lieutenant Paterson of the Madras European Regiment to act as Quarter Master of Brigade in the ceded Districts, during the absence of Captain Jackson –

That part of the General order of the 12th Ultimo under which Captain Dickson was permitted to draw the Subsistence of his Rank during his absence in England is cancelled, and he will accordingly cease to draw Pay from the Date of his embarcation –

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 47

Fort St. George 2d March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to permit Lieutenant Slade of the 9th

9th Regiment of Native Infantry to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ William Thackeray
Chief Secretary to Govt.

N. 48

Fort St. George 3d March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council permits Mr. Surgeon D. Scott of the 1st Battalion of Artillery to proceed to Ceylon on private Business and to be absent from his Corps for the space of Two Months.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec. to Govt.

N. 49

Fort St. George 5th March 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Munro of the Artillery

is

is appointed Commissary of Stores at Secunderabad, on the allowances of a Commissary of Stores of the lowest Class - viz.t Pagodas 80 per Month. -

Lieutenant Munn is placed under the orders of the Commissary of Stores with the Subsidiary Force of Hyderabad. -

Captain Lieutenant Russell of the Pensioned List being fit for Garrison duty, is transferred with his rank to the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion -

Mr. John Smith, appointed by the Honorable the Court of Directors a Cadet for the Cavalry of this Establishment, is admitted on the Establishment accordingly from the 1st ultimo being the Date of his arrival on the Coast

Gentleman Cadet John Smith is promoted to the Rank of Cornet; Date of Commission to be determined hereafter. -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec.: to Govt.

J. C.

N.° 30

Fort St. George 5th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The following Promotions have taken place -

10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain Lieutenant Rowland Gwynne to be Captain of a Company; Lieutenant Robert Short to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign Neal Mc.Neill to be Lieutenant, in succession to Brown Deceased; Date of Commissions the 24th of February 1813.

17th Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign Samuel Oliver Smith to be Lieutenant vice Brown Deceased, Date of Commission the 28th of February 1813.

21st Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Ewan Macpherson to take rank from the 30th of October 1812 -

Ensign Richard Allen to be Lieutenant vice Edye Deceased; Date of Commission the 27th of December 1812

Ensign A. Macdonald to be Lieutenant, vice Douglas Deceased, Date of Commission the 19th of

February

February 1813 -

Mr. Conductor Hopkins having received a Commission in H. M. 56th Regiment of Foot, his name will be discontinued in the List of the Ordnance Establishment of this Presidency. -

Lieutenant Fitzgerald of the 19th Regt. of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on leave of Absence for four months. -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 51

Fort St. George 5th March 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Corporal R. Maxwell of His Majesty's 22d Regiment of Light Dragoons to act as a Conductor of Ordnance and draw the Pay and allowances of that Grade -

By Order of the Honorable

the

the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Stracey

Secretary to Government

N° 52

Fort St. George 5th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to rescind such parts of the 5th Section of the Code of Regulations of March 1806, which under the Head of Clothing authorize the supply of Leather Breeches, Helmets, and Europe Boots to serve for certain periods as therein set forth -

The Governor in Council is in consequence pleased to resolve, that the expence of supplying Leather Breeches Helmets, and Europe Boots for the Horse artillery, and such Ranks of the Cavalry (as wear them) be charged to Govern^t and that these articles be considered as Government appointments, and not Articles of Clothing -

That under the Provisions of this Regulation, the Leather Breeches Helmets and Boots already issued to the Horse artillery for the period Commencing with 1809,

and

and Ending with 1811, and to the Cavalry for that commencing with 1810, and Ending with 1812, shall be charged to Govemt.-

Each Serjeant, Trumpeter, Farrier, Corporal, Gunner, and Private of Horse Artillery will receive once in every two years one pair of Leather Breeches, and once in every three years, one Helmet and one pair of Boots, shod with Iron and Nails at the toes.-

Each Serjeant, and Trumpeter of Native Cavalry will receive once in every two years, one pair of Leather Breeches, and once in every three years, one Helmet, and one pair of Boots, shod with Iron and nails at the toes.-

Each Havildar, Farrier, Naique and Private of Cavalry will receive once in every three years, one pair of Boots, shod with Iron and nails at the Toes.-

The Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, that, in consideration of the advantages arising to the Contract for keeping in repair the Horse appointments in Cavalry Regiments, from the abolition of the use of Carbines the provision of Spur Leathers, and the repair of Boots, the property of Government in the Horse Artillery and Cavalry

Corps

Corps, be considered in future, as forming part of that Contract, to be performed accordingly, without further Expence to the Public, or the soldier, by the officer charged with it -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Govern.t

N.o 53.

Fort St. George 5.th March 1813.

P. O. By Government

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having recently brought to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council the highly meritorious services of the undermentioned Native officers, the following Rewards are conferred on them in compliance with His Excellency's recommendation. -

"Cawder Cawn" Pensioned Commandant will receive a Palanqueen and the usual allowance, and his Family will be pensioned on Two-Thirds of his Pay after his Decease. -

"Ballpistra" Pensioned Commandant will

will receive a Palanqueen and the usual allowance, and his Family will be pensioned on Two thirds of his Pay after his Decease.-

"Shaik Tippoo Pensioned Subidar will receive a Palanqueen and the usual allowance, and his Family will be pensioned on the Half Pay of a Subidar of Infantry of the First Class, after his Decease.-

"Vencatrau" Subidar of Invalids will receive a Palanqueen and the usual allowance, and his Family will be pensioned on the half Pay of a Subidar of Infantry of the First Class after his Decease-

"Nabby Cawn" Pensioned Subidar will receive a Palanqueen and the usual allowance, and his Family will be pensioned on the half Pay of a Subidar of Infantry of the First Class after his Decease.-

"Hyder Saib" Subidar of Invalids will receive a Palanqueen and the usual allowance, and his Family will be pensioned on the Half Pay of a Subidar of Infantry of the First Class after his Decease.-

"Syed Hyder" Pensioned Subidar will

receive

will receive a Palanqueen and the usual allowance, and his Family will be pensioned on the Half-Pay of a Subidar of Infantry of the First Class after his Decease.-

"Letchman Sing" Subidar of the 1st Battalion of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry will receive a Palanqueen and the usual allowance, and his Family will be pensioned on the Half-Pay of a Subidar of Infantry of the First Class. after his Decease.-

"Syed Cawder" Subidar of the 1st Battn of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry and "Syed Mohdeen" Subidar of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry and "Jouna Beg" Subidar of Invalids will receive Palanqueens and the usual allowance for supporting that equipage.-

The Governor in Council is further pleased in consideration of the services of the late Commandant Ameer Sahib and of the late Subidar Muchoram Sing of the 1st Battalion of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry to grant to the Family of the former a Pension of Twenty Pagodas per month being Two Thirds of the Pay of a Commandant, and to the Family of the latter, a Pension equal to the half-Pay of a Subidar of

Infantry

Infantry of the First Class -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government.

No. 54

Fort St. George 6th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council permits Lieutenant Colonel P. Bruce of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry and Military Auditor General to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health. -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ William Thackeray
Chief Secretary to Govt.

No. 55

Fort St. George 6th March 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant General The Honorable John

John Abercromby having been appointed by His Majesty's and The Honorable Court of Directors to the Command of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Forces serving under this Presidency, The Honorable the Governor in Council orders and directs that all officers and soldiers on the establishment of Fort St. George shall obey Lieutenant General the Honorable John Abercromby, and that all Returns shall be made to him as Commander in Chief accordingly.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ William Thackeray
Chief Secretary to Govt.

No. 56

Fort St. George 6th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council permits the Reverend C. H. Sampson to proceed to England on his Private affairs-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ W. Thackeray
Chief Sec. to Govt.

G.C.

No 57

Fort St. George 6th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place at the recommendation of His Excellency The Commander in Chief.—

Lieutenant Hugh Scott of the 20th Regt. Native Infantry to be Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—

Captain William Moray of His Majestys 17th Regiment of Light Dragoons and Lieutenant Henry Stracey of His Majestys 65th Regiment of Foot to be Aidsde Camp to the Commander Chief—

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/ Signed / George Strachey

Secretary to Govt.

G.O.

N.° 58

Fort St. George 8th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Major J. Prendergast to be Military Auditor General.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ William Thackeray
Chief Secretary to Government

N.° 59

Fort St. George
9th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extracts of letters from The Honorable The Court of Directors for the information of the Army.-

Letter

Letter to England dated 24th Oct. 1808 Para 19 Cadet Buchanan's Rank fixed on grounds of Genl Convenience & request Court's sanction that the arrangement may be final -

Letter Dated 9th September 1812

Para 6th

"We approve your proceeding
on this subject and direct that the arrange-
"-ment be considered final" -

Para 50 and 51 Losses sustained by officers and men of the Pioneers in the Storm of December 1807 - a proportion of the loss made good -

"We shall not object to the
"allowance you have made to the Men of a
"months' Pay, and to the European officers of
"a Compensation for public property destroyed
"in the Storm of December 1807" -

"We at the same time think
"it necessary to remark that Individuals can
"have no claim upon the Public for losses
"sustained by Storms, Fire, or other accidents,
"and we desire that no allowance be made
"on such occasions, except in very particular
"cases, and after reference to us. -

Para 54 Complaints of Lieutenant Colonel Mac Neil against the Pay and audit Departments unfounded and improper -

"On a perusal of the
"documents referred to in this Paragraph,
"We agree with you in opinion that the
"proceedings of your Military Auditor, and

Pay

"Pay Master Generals were not censurable
"and that the hardships of which Lieut.
"Colonel MacNeil has complained arose
"from his inattention to the Pay Regulations
"of Government, which it is the peculiar duty
"of your Military Auditor and Pay Masters
"Generals to enforce:-

16 "We have on this and many
"other occasions observed, that very unmerited
"insinuations are thrown out by officers
"against our Military Auditors General,
"under, we believe, a mistaken idea that
"a considerable degree of discretion rests
"with those officers in enforcing the Pay
"Regulations of Government.-

17 "We conceive it to be of
"importance that the officers of our Army
"should clearly understand that the Military
"Auditor General has no discretionary authority,
"but is bound to enforce the Regulations

of

"of Government respecting the Pay and allowances
"of the Troops, with the utmost strictness and
"precision."

18 "With this view, as well
"as with a view to relieve the Military
"Auditor General as much as possible, from the
"Odium which a strict attention to his duty is
"too apt to produce, as also with a view to secure
"as far as maybe practicable a continuance
"of that meritorious discharge of public duty
"which has hitherto distinguished our Military
"Auditors at all our Presidencies, We direct that
"the Military Auditor General take an Oath
"of office to the following effect, That he
"will diligently and faithfully execute,
"the duties of his office and apply the
"Regulations of Government impartially, and
"without favour or affection to any one,
"according to the best of his judgement and
"ability."

a.

"a similar Oath must be taken by the Deputy
"Military Auditor General, and by the Assistant
"Deputy Auditor, whenever, from the sickness
"or absence, of the Military Auditor General
"and his Deputy, the Assistant Auditor may
"be in charge of the office."-

19 "and we direct that this
"Regulation, together with our reasons for
"directing it, be notified to the Army in
"General Orders."-

Para-249 & 50 Conductors of Ordnance recommended to be allowed Furlough to Europe on Pay-

112 "Having granted this indul-
"gence to the Conductors of Ordnance on the
"Bengal Establishment, We shall of course
"not refuse it to the Conductors of Ordnance
"on the Establishments of the other Presidencies.

Para 5th memorial from the widow of the late Lieut. Colonel Smart praying that her son may be educated for the artillery and appointed a Cadet for that Corps strongly recommended-

281 "We have consented to the
"appointment of Mr. Hamilton Edmund
"Smart, son of the late Lieutenant Colonel
"Smart to be a Cadet of Infantry, on
"your Establishment, but we cannot comply

with

"with the application for his appointment to
"the Artillery"

Letter Dated 9th September 1812

Para 2 "Being of opinion that there is no
"longer any reason to prevent the return of the
"undermentioned officers with their Rank in our
"military Service on your Establishment we have
"accordingly permitted them to return by the
"Ships of the ensuing season viz.t"

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Boles

Lieutenant Colonel George Martin

Major John De Morgan

Major Josiah Marshall

Captain James Grant

3. "Lieutenant Colonel Poole H.
"Vesey of your Establishment retired from the
"Company's Service (with our permission) from
"the 2d June last"

4 "The undermentioned officers
"on your Establishment have our permission

to

to remain in England till the departure of
"the first ships of this season."—

Lieutenant Colonel James George Scott
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Pichborne
Captain William George Peare
Lieutenant Wm. Lowther Church.

6. "We have permitted Lieutenant
"William Lowther Church and Ensign William
"Raynsford Taylor to return to their Ranks on
"your Establishment."—

Letter Dated 16th September 1812

Para 2. "Lieutenant W. L. Church and
"Ensign W. R. Taylor of your Establishment —
("who have our permission to return to their duty)
"have been appointed by us to take charge of
"the Recruits embarked on board the Inglis —
"during the voyage, and in consideration of the —
"trouble and responsibility of that duty, we —
"have complimented Lieutenant Church and
"Ensign Taylor, with the sum of £ 150 each,

and

"and the latter is to draw the Regimental Pay
"of his Rank during the voyage, although under
"the Regulations for pay on Furlough and the
"permission granted to him to come to Europe, he
"is not otherwise entitled to such Pay."—

3 "Major Thomas Little of
"your Establishment, has our permission to remain
"in England till the departure of the last
"Ships of this season."—

By order of the Honorable the
Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govermt

N: 60

Fort St. George 12th March 1813

G. O. By Government

The Reverend Mr. Thomas
Military Chaplain on this Establishment is
permitted to proceed to England on Furlough
in compliance with his request.—

By order of the
Hon.ble

Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Government

N° 61

Fort St. George 16th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The following Promotions and Appointments will take place.—

6th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain Andrew Rochead to be Major,

Captain Lieutenant N. H. Hatherly to be Captain of a Company, Lieutenant J. Kennett to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign A. Tweedie to be Lieutenant, in succession to McDougall Deceased, Date of Commissions the 3d of March 1813.—

Mr. Surgeon Wynne Payton to be superintending Surgeon in Mysore, vice Mackenzie permitted to proceed to Europe.—

Mr. Samuel Clarke late of His majestys 56th Regiment to be a Conductor of Ordnance, to complete the Establishment.—

Lieutenant

Lieutenant Cleaveland of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on Leave of absence for Four months.-

Captain J. Ford of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, Absent on Staff Duty at Poona, is placed under the immediate directions of the Supreme Govern.t

Captain Clarke of the 16th Regiment of Native Infantry having returned to this Presidency with the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors will resume the duties of his rank.-

Ensign Cozens of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry who was permitted to resign the Service in the year 1810 but was subsequently restored to it by the authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, having reported his arrival at Fort St. George with the permission of the Honorable Court, the Governor in Council is pleased to reinstate him in his former place in that Corps and to direct that he shall take rank as a Lieutenant next after Lieutenant Sharp, Date of Commission the 29th of January 1810.-

Lieutenant McNeile of the

10th

10th Regiment of Native Infantry will retain his present Commission, and will be returned as supernumerary.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secr. to Govt.

No. 62

Fort St. George 16th March 1813.

G.O. By Government

It Having been ascertained from the frequent loss and destruction of the Bedding hitherto furnished with Doolies that the issue of that Article is in most cases superfluous, the Soldier being generally furnished with a substitute of his own. The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that the Bedding and Pillow shall be no longer considered the necessary accompaniment of the Doolie.

If particular cases should occur which may render the issue of these articles indispensible it will be the duty of the Medical officer in charge to ascertain the same, to indent for the number of

sets

setts of Bedding absolutely required and to pass his Receipt for them - The Medical officer becomes thus responsible for the preservation of this article of Equipment for which he will be authorized to demand a Receipt from the officer of Custody to whom the Doolies will be delivered at the end of the march -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 63

Fort St. George 19th March 181

G. O. By Government

The following corrections of rank and promotions are ordered to take place -

Infantry

Senior Major James Welsh from 3d Native Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice vesey retired date of Commission 3d June 1812 -

3d Native Regiment

Captain Joseph Knowles to be Major, -

Captain

Captain Lieutenant Georges Hunter to be Captain of a Company ..... } In succession to Welsh promoted; date of Commission 3d June 1812.

Lieutenant Alexander Turner to be Captain Lieut.

Ensign Edward Williams to be Lieutenant .....

Senior Major Georges Alexander Muat from the 4th Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Brice deceased, date of Commission 24th September 1812.

4th Native Regiment.

Captain James Moore to be Major –

Captain Lieutenant William Harris to be Captain of a Company ..... } In succession to Muat promoted, date of Commission 24th September 1812.

Lieutenant George Moor to be Captain Lieut.

Ensign Thomas Watson to be Lieutenant ....

Senior Major John de Morgan from the 22d Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Bruce deceased, date of Commission 25th January 1813.

22d Native Regiment

Captain /Brevet Major/ John Fortune to be Major

Captain Lieutenant John Turner Freeman to be Captain of a Company ..... } In succession to de Morgan promoted, date of Commission 25th January 1813.

Lieut. Robert McCraith to be Captain Lieutenant

Ensign Hbyd. Guyonne to be Lieutenant .....

25th.

25th Native Regiment

Captain Edward P. Stevenson to be Major
Captain Lieut. William Seton to be Captain of a Company ---
Lieutenant George Lydenham to be Captain Lieutenant ------
Ensign Thomas Gifford to be Lieutenant.

} In succession to aldridge deceased, date of Commissions 16th March 1813.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govert.

No. 64

Fort St. George 19th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish to the Army the following Copy of a General order issued at the Presidency of Fort William for the Distribution of the offreckoning Fund for the year 1807 -

The Accountant General in the Military Pay Department will take immediate measures

measures for the payment of the shares due to officers on this Establishment as exhibited in the accompanying Statement No. 5 subject to such deductions as may be necessary for sums already advanced to those officers, on account of the Fund in question -

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council -

Fort William, 20th February 1813.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Statements prepared by the Military Auditor General of the Surplus of reckonings for the year 1807, and of the distribution of them among the officers of the Presidencies of Fort William Fort St. George and Bombay, who are entitled to share in the General Fund of that year, shall be published in General Orders for the information of the Armies at the three Presidencies -

Statement

N.1

Statement of the Surplus effectmonings of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, for the year 1807, shewing the Stipends payable to the officers on the retired List, and the Amount which remains to be divided among the Colonels of the three Presidencies—

Sol.r as P. Sol.r as P.

Fort William

Amount of the Surplus effectmonings of the Cavalry, Artillery, European and Native Infantry, Gun Lascars, European Artillery and Infantry Invalids, from 1st January to 31st of December 1807— 338490 15. 10

Fort St. George

Amount of the Surplus effectmonings of the Cavalry, Artillery, European and Native Infantry and European and Native Invalids

per Statement of the Military Auditor General at Fort St. George
Received with Mr. Secretary Adams' Letter dated 19th September
1812 Pags. 64,088-40-38. equal to Sonaut Rs. 2,05,084-7-8-or ..... 1962410 2.

Bombay

Amount of the Supplies offreshmings of the Artillery, Gun Lascars,
European and Native Infantry, including the Marine
Battalion and European Invalids, per Statement and Com-
-munication of the Military Auditor General at Bombay,
Received with Letters from the Secretary to Government dated
the 30th January 1809 and 6th March 1810 Bombay or "
Sd
S.Rs. 7,3182.0.84 equal to 70027 12 9.

Carried Over ..... 6047632 6 9.

Brought over 64763 6 9

Deduct Stipends of officers on the Retired List –

Fort William

9 Officers on the Retired List –

Major Generals Morgan, Jones, Johnstone, Forbes, Hussey,

Popham, Stuart, Deare, and Nicol at £ 543 " 15 " each £ 4893. 15 "

Fort St. George

8 Officers on the retired List. –

Major Generals Bridges, Collins, Bilcliffe, Conyngham, Gells,

Colonels Cuppage, Wynch, and Massey at £ 543. 15 each. 4330 " "

Bombay

4 Officers on the retired List

Colonels Bowles, Peché, Brownrigg and Nicholson @ £ 543.15 each 2175 " "

£ ..... 11418. 15 "

Equal to Sa. Rupees 91350, or Sicca Rupees ..... 87412. 8 "

Total Remaining Surplus to be divided Among the Colonels of the effective Establishments of the Presidencies of Fort William Fort St. George and Bombay ..... Sa. Rupees 31/7350. 14. 9

Number of Shares for the Presidency of Fort William 35

of Fort St. George ... 30

of Bombay 11½

The above amount Surplus being divided by 76½ the total Number of shares for the three Presidencies, gives for one share for the whole year ..... Sa. Rupees 67 62 12 1/2

No 2

Statement shewing the Names of the officers of the Residencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay who are entitled to share in the remaining Surplus of Recoveries of the year 1807, and the amount of the share of each Individual -

Names			Share of each officer	amount of the shares of the officers of each Residency -
Fort William				
Major Generals	T. Nichols	from 1st January to 31st December 1807	6,762. 12. 1/3	
	G. Russell	" "	6,762. 12. 1/3	
	Sir E. Baillie	" "	6,762. 12. 1/3	
	I. Macdonald	" "	6,762. 12. 1/3	
	W. Palmer	" "	6,762 12 1/3	
	E. Clarke	" "	6,762 12 1/3	
	I. Dunn	" "	6,762 12 1/3	

	J. Dickson	"	"	6,762	12 1/3
Colonels	J. Watson	"	"	6,762	12 1/3
	J. Collins	"	" to 11th June	3001	8 10
	Samuel Bradshaw	from 12th June	to 31st December	3761	3 3/3
	R. Rayne	1st January	"	6,762	12 1/3
	R. Macan	"	"	6,762	12 1/3
	G. Hardyman	"	"	6,762	12 1/3
	J. Pringle	"	"	6,762	12 1/3
	J. Fenwick	"	" to 26th September	4984	" 11/3
	George Wood	from 27th September	to 31st December	1778	11 2
	H. Hofford	1st January		6,762	12 1/3
	J. Morris	"	"	6,762	12 1/3
	S. Powell	"	"	6,762	12 1/3
	R. Phillips	"	"	6,762	12 1/3
	R. Bruce	"	"	6,762	12 1/3

Carried Over —

	Brought Over —			
Colonels	H. C. Palmer from 1st January to 31st December	6,762	12	1/3
	R. Blair " "	6,762	12	1/3
	J. Macintyre " "	6,762	12	1/3
	J. Gordon " "	6,762	12	1/3
	William Kirkpatrick " "	6,762	12	1/3
	J. Gardiner " "	6,762	12	1/3
	H. De Castro " "	6,762	12	1/3
	B. Marley " "	6,762	12	1/3
	Willm Burn " "	6,762	12	1/3
	T. Hawkshaw " "	6,762	12	1/3
	T. S. Bateman " "	6,762	12	1/3
	N. Carnegie " "	6,762	12	1/3
	J. Horsford " "	6,762	12	1/3
	D. Marshall " "	6,762	12	1/3
	D. Conyngham " "	6,762	12	1/3
		236696	7	10 2/3

Fort St. George.

Major Generals-	Dugald Campbell	from 1st January to 31st December	6,762	12 1/3
	John Pater	"	6,762	12 1/3
	David Smith	"	6,762	12 1/3
	Thomas Trent	"	6,762	12 1/3
	Richard Tolson	"	6,762	12 1/3
	Daniel Burr	"	6,762	12 1/3
	Francis Gowdie	"	6,762	12 1/3
	George Roberts	"	6,762	12 1/3
	Urban Vigors	"	6,762	12 1/3
	Archibald Brown	"	6,762	12 1/3
	Robert Crosher	"	6,762	12 1/3
	George Wahab	"	6,762	12 1/3

Carried Over -

	Brought Over			
Colonels	John Orr from 1st January to 31st December 1807	6,762	12	1/3
	Daniel McNeile " "	6,762	12	1/3
	William Hensey " "	6,762	12	1/3
	Thomas Bowser " "	6,762	12	1/3
	David Campbell " "	6,762	12	1/3
	Francis Lovens " "	6,762	12	1/3
	Carey Lalande " "	6,762	12	1/3
	Barry Close " "	6,762	12	1/3
	Thomas Leighton " "	6,762	12	1/3
	John Richardson " "	6,762	12	1/3
Lieut. Colonel Commandant	Robert Bell " "	6,762	12	1/3
	Aldwell Taylor " "	6,762	12	1/3
	Alexander Cuppage " "	6,762	12	1/3
	P. A. Agnew " "	6,762	12	1/3
	Robert Mackey " "	6,762	12	1/3

	Gabriel Doveton	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
	Hector McLean	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
	Thomas Dallas	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	202,882 11 4.
			Bombay.				
Colonels	Waddington	from 1st January	to 31st December 1807	6762	12	1⅓	
	Bellasis (the late)	〃	〃	6762	12	1⅓	
	McPherson	〃	〃	6762	12	1⅓	
	Kerr	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
	Gore	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
	Wiseman	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
	Oakes	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
	Marshall	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
	Reynolds	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
	Boles	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
	Anderson	〃	〃	6,762	12	1⅓	
Lieutenant Colonel Hunt, half a Share for 149 Days } Major Lewis — D — for 216 — }			For the marine Battalion	1390	5	6	
				2001	—	6⅔	7771 11 3⅓
					Costly fractions —		317350 14 6/3
					Total Sicca Rupees —		5,17350 14 9.

N.3.

Statement of the balance of Shares of offreckonings for the year 1807 payable to Colonels of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators or Assigns of such as have died in India

Major Generals	J. M.Donald Amount of his Share		6,762	12 1/3	
	deduct Received in advance		4000	" "	2762 12 1/3
	W. Palmer Ditto				2,762 12 1/3
Colonels	J. Watson Ditto				2,762 12 1/3
	J. Collins Amount of his share		3001	8 10	
	deduct Received in Advance		1775	5.6	1226 3 4.
	R. Macan Amount of his share		6,762	12 1/3	
	deduct Received in Europe in Advance £500 equal to Sa. Rupees 4,000 or Sicca Rupees		3827	9 5.	2,935 2 8 1/3
	H. Stafford Ditto				2,935 2 8 1/3
	James Morris as M.Donald				2,762 12 1/3

H. C. Palmer as Mc Donald		2,762 12 1⅓
R. Blair as Mc Donald		2,762 12 1⅓
B. Marley Ditto		2,762 12 1⅓
D. Marshall Ditto		2,762 12 1⅓
John Horsford Ditto		2,762 12 1⅓
John Gordon Ditto		2,762 12 1⅓
George Wood Amount of his share	1,778 11 2	
deduct Received in Europe a proportionate Advance of the 300 £ equal to Sicca Rupees	1006. 11 4.	
		771 15 10

Total Sicca Rupees 35496 1 8.

N.4

№ 4

Statement of the Shares in the offreckoning Fund, of the year 1807, payable to Colonels of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in Europe or who have died in Europe and Shewing the Sums to be deducted from the shares of such of those officers to whom advances have been made in India—

Major Generals	J. Nichols Amount of his share			6,762 12 1/3
	George Russell			6,762 12 1/3
	James Dunn			6,762 12 1/3
	James Dickson			6,762 12 1/3
	E. Baillie		6,762 12 1/3	
	Deduct advanced in India		4000 " "	2,762 12 1/3
	E. Clarke — Ditto			2,762 12 1/3
Colonels	Robert Rayne Amount of his share			6,762 12 1/3
	George Hardyman — Ditto			6,762 12 1/3
	James Pringle			6,762 12 1/3
	John Fenwick			4984 " 1/3
	P. Powell			6,762 12 1/3
	R. Phillips			6,762 12 1/3
	R. Bruce			6,762 12 1/3

W. Kirkpatrick			6,762 12 1/3
J. McIntyre			6,762 12 1/3
J. Gardiner			6,762 12 1/3
W. Burn			6,762 12 1/3
Thomas Hankshaw			6,762 12 1/3
D. Cunyngham			6,762 12 1/3
N. Carnegie			6,762 12 1/3
J. S. Bateman			6,762 12 1/3
H. Debastro Amount of his Share	6,762 12 1/3		
Deduct Advanced in India	4,000 " "		2762 12 1/3
J. Bradshaw Amount of his Share	3761 3 3/3		
Deduct received in advance	2,224 10 6.		1536 8 9/3
Total allowances for the year 1807 to be adjusted in Europe on account of officers belonging to the Presidency of Fort William Sa. Rupees			13,63:38 8. 0 2/3

No. 5.

N:5

Statement of the Balance of Shares of Offreechoomings for the year 1807 payable to officers of the Presidency of Fort St. George who are in India, or to the Heirs Administrators or Assigns of such as have died in India –

Major Generals	J. Pater Amount of his share	6,762	12	1/3
	R. Croker	6,762	12	1/3
	George Wahab	6,762	12	1/3
Colonels	Francis Towrens	6,762	12	1/3
	Carey Lalande	6,762	12	1/3
Lieut. Colonel	Commt. Robert Bell	6,762	12	1/3
	Aldwell Taylor	6,762	12	1/3
	Total Sicca Rupees	47,339	4.	9/3

No 6.

Statement of the shares in the affrechonings Fund of the year 1807, payable to officers of the Presidency of Fort St George who are in Europe, or who have died in Europe and shewing the sums to be deducted from the shares of such of those officers to whom advances have been made in India –

Major Generals	Dugald Campbell amount of his share			6762 12 1/3
	D. Smith			6,762 12 1/3
	J. Trent			6,762 12 1/3
	R. Tolson			6,762 12 1/3
	Daniel Burr			6,762 12 1/3
	F. Goudie amount of his share		6762 12 1/3	
	Deduct advanced in India		3454. 0 2.	3308 11 11/3
	G. Roberts			6,762 12 1/3
	W. Rigors			6,762 12 1/3
	A. Brown			6,762 12 1/3
Colonels	John Orr			6,762 12 1/3
	Daniel McNeile			6,762 12 1/3
	W. Kinsey			6,762 12 1/3
	J. Bowser			6,762 12 1/3
	J. Leighton			6,762 12 1/3

Carried Over –

		Brought Over			
Colonels	J. Richardson	Amount of his Share			6,762 12 1⅓
	D. Campbell				6,762 12 1⅓
	Barry Close	amount of his Share	6,762 12 1⅓		
		Deduct advanced in India	3454 0 2		3,308 11 11⅓
Lieut. Colonel Commandant	T. Dallas				6,762 12 1⅓
	A. Cuppage				6,762 12 1⅓
	P. A. Agnew	amount of his Share	6762 12 1⅓		
		Deduct advanced in India	3827 9 5.		2935 2 8⅓
	R. Mackay				6,762 12 1⅓
	G. Dowton				6,762 12 1⅓
	H. McLean				6,762 12 1⅓
		Total Sicca Rupees —			144,807 12 9⅔

No 7

Statement of the Balance of Shares of Offreckonings for the year 1807, payable to officers of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators or Assigns of such as have died in India.-

Colonels	Waddington, Amount of his Share	6,762	12	1/3
	Bellasis (the late)	6,762	12	1/3
	Macpherson	6,762	12	1/3
Lieutenant Colonel	Hunt	1,380	5	6
Major	Lewis	2,001	0	6/3
	Total Sicca Rupees	23,669	10	4 2/3

No 8

No 8

Statement of the Shares in the offreckoning Fund of the year 1807 payable to officers of the Presidency of Bombay who are in Europe, or who have died in Europe and shewing the sums to be deducted from the Shares of such of those officers to whom Advances have been made in India.

Colonels	J. Kevr		6,762 12 1/3
	R. Gore		6,762 12 1/3
	J. Wiseman		6,762 12 1/3
	H. Oakes Amount of his Share	6,762 12 1/3	
	Deduct Advanced in India	3827 9 5	2935 2 8/3
	T. Marshall		6,762 12 1/3
	C. Reynolds		6,762 12 1/3
	B. Boles		6,762 12 1/3
	A. Anderson		6,762 12 1/3
	Total Sicca Rupees		58274 7 2/3

The Military Paymaster General will take the necessary measures for the payment of the balances of shares of the offreckoning Fund, due to officers of the Bengal Establishment for the year 1807, as Contained in the statement No. 3.-

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner
Secretary to Government
Military Depart.t

/True Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner
Sec: to Govern.t
M. D.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

No. 65 Fort St. George 23d March 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend J. Mousley to be Military Chaplain at Arcot, and visiting Minister at

at vellore and Wallajahbad.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No 66

Fort St. George 23d March 1813

G.O. By Government

The following promotions and corrections of rank are ordered-

17th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain Lieutenant John Ogilvie to be Captain of a Company, Lieutenant J. Roebuck to be Captain Lieutenant, Ensign William Allen to be Lieut. in succession to Mears deceased, date of Commissions 16th September 1812-

Lieutenant John Lod to take rank from 8th November 1812-

Lieutenant Samuel Clever Smith to take rank from 6th February 1813-

Ensign John Myers to be Lieutenant date of Commission 28th February 1813-

25th

(B)

25th Regiment N. I.

Ensign Thomas Gifford to be Lieutenant vice Colode deceased, date of Commission 29th July 1812 -

Ensign A. McPherson to be Lieutenant in succession to Aldridge deceased; date of Commission 16th March 1813 -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Govert

No 67

Fort St George 25th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Batta and other allowances for March and the Pay for April, of the Troops at the Presidency and the other stations of the Army, shall be issued on the 6th day of April, and on the following Days. -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govert

G.O.

N.68

Fort St. George 26th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following appointments shall take place.-

Lieutenant C. Rundall of the 14th Regt. of Native Infantry, to be Deputy Military Auditor General.

Lieutenant P. Whannell of the 5th Regt. of Native Infantry, to be Assistant Military Auditor General.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

Signed George Strachey
Sec. to Govt

N.69

Fort St. George 26th March 1813

G.O. By Government

Major General Hare, Commanding the Centre Division of the Army, is permitted to proceed to Mysore on leave of absence for two Months.-

Mr. Superintending Surgeon Gilmour is permitted to visit the Presidency, on leave of absence for three Months.-

The

The undermentioned Ensigns of Infantry will take rank from the 11th of June 1812 -

Ensign Edward Dickson, of the 19th Regt. N.I.

" James Robins - - - - - - - 3d " - - - "

" J. C. Stedman - - - - - - - 17th " - - "

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Govert.

No. 70

Fort St. George 26th March 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following Report from the Committee of Examiners, and to direct that the honorary reward for the attainment of the Hindostanee Language be conferred on -

Lieutenant Higgins of the 17th Regt. of N.I.

To The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to report to you, that in

in conformity to our instructions, as conveyed in Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 12th Instant, we proceeded to the examination in the Hindoostany Languages of Lieutenant Higgins of the 1st Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry and are happy in being enabled to state that, that officer has acquitted himself in the several tasks assigned him, with no common ability, his translations from the Hindoostaney into English were made with the greatest exactness, and his version from the latter to the former Language, exhibited an extensive knowledge of words, although the idiom which he adopted was not always in strict conformity to the usages of the Carnatic dialect.—

Lieutenant Higgins appears to converse in the Languages with perfect fluency— We beg accordingly to recommend him for the usual honorary reward—

Fort St. George
22d March 1813

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sir,
With great respect
Your very obedient humble Servants
(Signed) J. Leith
W. Oliver
W. Monteath
By

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 71

Fort St. George 29th March 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. Peter Chevry to succeed Mr. J. A. Casamajor as Military Paymaster and Paymaster of Extraordinaries at the Presidency, and Mr. Chevry is accordingly directed to receive charge of the office -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 72

Fort St. George 30th March 1813

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant Dun of the 20th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay and eventually to Europe, on sick certificate -

Lieut.

Lieutenant Knott of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for one year.—

As Lieutenant Knott has not served in India for the prescribed period of ten years, the subsistence of that officer will cease from the date of his embarkation.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ G. Strachey
Secretary to Governt.

No. 73

Fort St. George 2d April 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain Addison, Deputy Adjutant General to the subsidiary Force of Hydrabad, and Lieutenant Richardson of the Corps of Pioneers, are permitted to proceed to Bombay for the recovery of their health—

Captain Hampton and Lieutenant Smyth of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to proceed to Bengal on leave of absence, the former officer for six months, the latter for four Months.—

By order of the Honorable

the

the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Stracey

Secretary to Government.

N°. 74

Fort St. George 2d April 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council -
having considered, that it will promote the efficient conduct of
the Barrack Department to have the Public Buildings
placed in charge of staff officers whose duties attach them to
stations, has been pleased to rescind that part of the 5th
paragraph of the G.O. under date the 9th October 1810, which
constitutes the officers of the Quarter Masters General's Depart-
-ment, officers of Custody with regard to Barracks. It is
accordingly ordered that, on the 1st of May next, the Public
Buildings under charge of Quarter Masters of Brigade at the
stations of Masulipatam, Trichinopoly, and Bellary, and
of the Major of Brigade at Cannanore, shall be delivered
over to the Fort adjutants of those places respectively, and
that the latter officers shall draw each the existing
stationary allowance of 5 Pago-das per mensem, instead

of

of the former, from and after the above date, officers in charge of Public Buildings will address the usual quarterly returns to the officer in charge of the Quarter Master General's Department in the Division, who will exercise the general superintendence and control over the Barrack Department, and prepare the division quarterly return of Public Buildings for transmission to Head Quarters.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Govt.

No 75

Fort St. George 2d April 1813

G.O. By Government

Subidar Hussain Khan of the Pensioned Establishment having been reported by His Excellency the late Commander in Chief to be fit for effective duty, The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased on His Excellency's recommendation to replace that Native officer with his rank on the strength of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry—

The Junior Subidar of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry will be Returned Supernumerary until the

the occurrence of the first vacancy, when he will be brought again on the strength of the Corps.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Governt.

No. 76

Fort St. George, 6th April 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to direct, that the usual staff allowance of 4 Pago-das per mensem, of the several Arrack Godown Serjeants on the Establishment, shall be paid to them in future by the Commissariat and included in the Disbursements of that Department, the entry of these charges in the Disbursements of Paymasters is to be discontinued after the receipt of this Order.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secr: to Government.

G.O.

No. 77

Fort St. George 6th April 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Hodge of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to sea on sick Certificate –

Sub Assistant Surgeon Stephenson is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on Full pay and will be relieved at the General Hospital by sub Assistant Surgeon Palmer from the subsidiary Force of Hydrabad –

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 78

Fort St. George 9th April 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain W. C. Campbell of the 3d Regt of Native Cavalry has the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council to proceed to Europe on sick Certificate –

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ W. Thackeray
Chief Sec: to Govt

G.C.

N.º 79

Fort St. George 9th April 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Boys of the 25th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick Certificate.—

The following Promotions will take place—

4th Regiment N.I.

Ensign W. Scott to be Lieutenant vice Le Page Deceased, Date of Commission the 29th of March 1813.

15th Regiment N.I.

Captain Lieutenant W. Crusby to be Captain of a Company, Lieutenant A.S. Williams to be Captain Lieutenant and Ensign R. Cocke to be Lieutenant in succession to Kent Deceased, Date of Commissions the 3d of April 1813.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Govert

N.º 80

Fort St. George 9th April 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council

is

is pleased to direct, that from, and after, the 1st May next ensuing, the donations and subscriptions on account of the Medical Fund shall be remitted by the Paymasters collecting the same, to the Secretary to the Fund, by Bills for the amount drawn in his favor, on the Accountant General.—

The Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, that all Bills drawn by Paymasters as above directed, shall be dated on the 1st of the Month in which the amount shall have been received and bear interest from that period.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

(Signed) George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No 81

Fort St. George 13th April 1813

G.O. By Government

With reference to the 17th Paragraph Page 304 of the Code of Pay Regulations, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that in future all abstracts for Pay and allowances presented for payment at the Presidency, whether of Detachments of Corps of

Individual

Individual officers, or other persons not forming a part of the Garrison of Fort St. George, shall be Countersigned by the Town Major, or in his absence by the Fort adjutant previous to payment.-

Abstracts for the regimental Pay and allowances of officers in staff situations at the Presidency are to be countersigned by the heads of the officers or Departments to which such officers respectively belong.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

N.82

Fort St. George 13th April 1813.

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commandant of Bangalore is permitted to be absent from that Garrison within the limits of the Division of the Army to which it belongs, until the 1st of June next.-

Lieutenant Rand of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bengal on Leave of Absence for Six Months.-

Mr.

Mr. Surgeon Jeffries is brought on the
Effective List of Full Surgeons with his rank from the 23d of
December 1807 vice Tait Retired -

By order of the Honorable the Governor
in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

N° 83.

Fort St. George 16th April 1813

G.O. By Government.

A Tent of a new Pattern for the
accommodation of the European Troops having been established,
the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct
that Camp Equipages of that description shall be allotted to
the service according to the following proportions, viz.t one
tent for every 20 Horse Artillery men or Dragoons, and one for
every 25 Foot Artillery or European Infantry -

The Carriage required for the new Tents
together with the Poles, Pins, and Mallets is to be calculated
at 9 Bullocks or 3 Camels for every two Tents, and that
proportion of Carriage shall include the spare cattle -

The Pins are on no account to be
rolled ...

rolled up in the Tents but are to be carried in Separate Gunnies which will be furnished for the purpose-

Lascars are to be allowed in the proportion of one to each Tent.-

Bamboo Coolies for the carriage of the Tent Poles of this description of Camp Equipage when conveyed on Bullocks are to be allowed in the proportion of two Coolies to three Tents, but if carried on Elephants or Camels no Bamboo Coolies will be authorized-

When it may not be practicable to issue Tents of the new muster, Indents for Camp Equipage &c. will be made out on the principles established by the Regulations of the 3d May 1808, and the G.O. of 14th November 1809-

The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Establishment of Tent Lascars shall be fixed as follows-

Syrangs	1st Tindals	2d Tindals	Lascars.
11.	15.	60.	1200

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ G. Strachey

Sec: to Govt.

G.O.

the Instructions to the Cadet Company.-

When called on, however, to converse in the Language, he displayed a particularly prompt and unembarrassed Elocution, and such as could only have resulted from a full knowledge of the Colloquial idioms and phrases of the Vernacular dialect.-

We accordingly beg leave to include him in our Recommendation with the two Gentlemen abovementioned, for the usual honorary Reward.-

Fort St. George
22d. April 1813.

We have the honor to be
with great Respect
Your very obedient
humble Servants

/Signed/ J. Leith
W. Oliver
R. B. Otto

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to confer the Honorary Reward for the attainment of the Hindostanee Language on Lieutenant Fireworker Lewis of the Artillery, also on Lieutenant Fireworker Mackenzie of the same Corps and on Lieutenant Mullandaine of the 18th Regiment N.I.-

By

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 88

Fort St. George 23d April 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to Cancel the 8th para of the 1st section of the Commissariat Regulations, and to direct that it shall in future be considered the duty of the Commissary General to submit for the decision of Government, the expediency of storing grain for the use of the Troops at Fort St. George and at the out stations of the Army, and as the reports of the officers of the Commissariat with respect to the state of the seasons and the crops as well as the probable rates at which it may be practicable to provide the necessary supplies, will always place in the possession of the Commissary General the best information on the subject, it will be expected, that in submitting any arrangements for storing grain, he will always afford to the Government the fullest explanation regarding the expediency or necessity of the measures proposed -

By

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govern.t

No. 89

Fort St. George 24.th April 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Batta and other allowances for April and the Pay for May of the Troops at the Presidency and the other stations of the Army shall be issued on the 6.th day of May and on the following Days -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government.

No 90

Fort St. George 27.th April 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following appointments shall take place -

Lieut.

Lieutenant William Nelso of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry to be Quarter Master of Brigade to the Southern Division of the Army vice Nun deceased.

Lieutenant J. Dalgairns of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry to be assistant in the Quarter Master Generals Department Survey Branch 2d. class vice Le Page deceased.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 91

Fort St. George 30th April 1813

G. O. By Government.

The Vakeels of Native Corps and Puckallies attached to European Corps having been erroneously omitted in the List of persons entitled to receive rice from the Public Stores as published in General orders on the 10th of November last the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the error be rectified, and that those Followers shall receive rice as formerly.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ Geo. Strachey
Sec. to Govt

GO.

N.92

Fort St. George 30th April 1813

G.O. By Government

The following Corrections of Rank and Promotions are ordered to take place.-

6th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain Lieutenant N. H. Hatherley to be Captain of a Company, Lieutenant John Kennett to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign A. Tweedie to be Lieutenant in succession to Townsend Deceased; Date of Commissions the 2d of October 1812.

Captain Lieutenant John Kennett to be Captain of a Company, Lieutenant Penford King to be Captain Lieutenant and Ensign Joseph Anthony to be Lieutenant, in succession to Rochead promoted, vice Mc Dougal Deceased, Date of Commissions the 3d of March 1813.-

5th Regiment N.I.

Ensign John Watson to be Lieutenant, vice Heming Deceased, Date of Commission the 15th of April 1813.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

(Signed) George Stracey

Sec. to Government.

GO.

No 93

Fort St. George 30th April 1813

G. O. By Government

Instances having occurred, of two or more claims for Pensions centering in one person as the nearest Heir of deceased Native officers and soldiers, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that no claimant under such circumstances shall be permitted to draw more than one Pension, although such person may be the nearest Heir to two or more deceased Native officers or soldiers; in such cases however the claimant will have a right to the Pension of the highest rank, for instance, a person being the nearest Heir of a Havildar and a Sepoy will be entitled to a Pension on account of the Havildar, but not on account of both the Havildar and Sepoy.

It is to be observed, that all claims for Pensions under the above Regulation will be subject to the provision of the G. O. dated 22d October 1802, which directs, that no Native officer or Private soldier, or other person receiving pay in the Service of the Honorable Company shall be entitled to any Pension on account of deceased Native officers

or

or Soldiers; such bounty being intended for the relief of those persons exclusively who by the loss of their deceased Relations may be left destitute of support.

In the event of a person already pensioned in an inferior Rank establishing a claim to a higher rate of Pension, the descriptive Certificate originally granted is to be cancelled and a new Certificate issued according with the encreased rate of Pension and with the name, Rank &c.a of the deceased.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 94

Fort St. George 4th May 1813

G. O. By Government

The Furlough granted in General orders of the 2d Ultimo to Captain Hampton of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry is cancelled in compliance with his request.

Lieutenant Bruce of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bombay on

on Sick Certificate -

Sergeant Causey, late of His Majesty's service, is appointed a Conductor of Ordnance - Date of Appointment the 25th ultimo -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 95

Fort St. George 7th May 1813

G. O. By Government

Captain Baber Commanding the Troops in Wynaad has been permitted to proceed to the Sea Coast for the recovery of his health. -

Cornet Goodrich of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry is permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate -

Ensign W. R. Taylor of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry having returned to India with the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors will resume the duties of his rank -

By order of the Honorable

the

the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 96

Fort St. George 14th May 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the undermentioned Advances, being two-thirds of the computed Amount of Shares of Offreckonings to the Officers in India who are entitled to participate in the Offreckoning Fund of this Presidency for the year 1812, and to authorize the payment of the different Sums to the parties entitled to receive them. –

Statement

Statement of Advances equal to two-thirds of the computed amount of Shares of Offreckonings at this Presidency, to the Undermentioned officers in India, who are entitled to participate in the Offreckoning Fund for the year 1812, Conformable to the G.O. 24th August 1810.

Native Cavalry

Major General	J. Pater	from 1st January to 31st December 1812	1400	" "

Horse Artillery

Captain	J. Nobbs	from 1st January to 31st Decr. 1812	700	" "

Artillery

Colonel	R. Bell	from 1st January to 31st December 1812	1400	" "

Madras European Regiment

Major General	R. Crosher	from 1st January to 31st December 1812	1400	" "

Native Infantry

Major General	F. Forrens	from 1st Jany. to 31st Decem. 1812	1400	" "
Ditto	C. Pelande	Do Do	1400	" "
Ditto	A. Taylor	Do Do	1400	" "
Ditto	J. M. Chalmers	Do Do	1400	" "
Ditto	J. J. Durand	Do Do	1400	" "
		Carried over Pago.	7000	" "

Brought Over Pags.	11900 " "
1st Battalion Pioneers	
Captain R. F. Hughes from 1st January to 31st Decr 1812	800 " "
2d Battalion Pioneers	
Captain T. Smithwaite from 1st January to 31st December 1812	800 " "
Madras volunteer Battalion	
Major W. Munro from 1st January to 31st Decr 1812	900 " "
Major General C. Trapaud Chief Engineer, being Equivalent to the 2/3. of a share of Off reckonings to a Colonel of a Regiment from 1st January to 31st Decr 1812	1,400 " "
Total Pagodas----	15,800 " "

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Strachey

Sec: to Government

G O

No 97

Fort St. George 14th May 1813

G. O. By Government

The mode of Payment, by the Officers of the Army, for the supply of Broad Cloth &c from the Honorable Company's Import warehouse, as prescribed in the General Orders by Government of the 16th of February last, having been found, in some instances to occasion inconvenience in the final adjustment of the accounts, the Honorable the Governor in Council has deemed it expedient to revise the Provisions of the G. O. above mentioned, to the following effect.-

Officers indenting for any of the Articles mentioned in the foregoing Order, the price of which may not exceed 3 Pagodas, shall pay for the same in ready money.-

Should the Cost of the Articles supplied exceed 3 and not Amount to more than 5 Pagodas the payment will be made, by stoppages on the succeeding issue of pay to the Army.-

In all other cases, where the Amount may exceed the sum of 5 Pagodas, the payment will continue as heretofore, to be exacted by six monthly Instalments.-

By.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

N. 98

Fort St. George 14th May 1813

G. O. By Government.

The following Promotion and Appointments are ordered to take place. -

Ensign G. Cox to be Lieutenant in the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry, vice Hall Deceased. Date of Commission the 29th of April 1813.

The Revend. Mr. Dunsterville to be Military Chaplain at Cannanore, and to do duty at Seringapatam until the state of the weather shall admit of his proceeding to his station. -

Lieutenant W. Low of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Post Master to the Field Force under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Dowse -

The provisional appointment by Lieutenant Colonel Dowse of Lieutenant John Low of the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry to the Charge of

the

the Intelligence Department with the Field Force, vice Burn permitted to proceed eventually to England on Sick Certificate is confirmed from the 26th ultimo –

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No 99

Fort St George 18th May 1813.

G.O. By Government

Captain Davis, Military Paymaster in the Ceded Districts is permitted to proceed to sea on Sick Certificate, and to be absent from the Coast for six months from the Date of his embarkation –

The suspension of Captain Marshall from the service having been removed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, the following correction of rank will take place in the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry to which Corps that Officer belonged at the time of his suspension –

The Commission of Major granted to Captain Kelly under Date the 27th of May 1809 is cancelled from the 6th Instant, and Captain Marshall is promoted to the rank of

Major

Major from the 27th of May 1809 vice Richardson Promoted -

The following Promotions will take place -

Senior Major of Infantry Thomas Steele from the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Richardson Deceased, Date of Commission the 7th of May 1813 -

2d Regiment Native Infantry

Captain G. R. A. Kelly to be Major, Captain Lieutenant C. Elphinstone to be Captain of a Company Lieut. E. Osborne ~~to be~~ to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign A. Borthwick to be Lieutenant, in succession to Steele Promoted, Date of Commissions the 7th of May 1813. -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

N: 100

Fort St. George, 18th May 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following alteration, promotions and appointments, shall take place in the Commissariat, from the date of this order. -

The

The present sub Assistants are ordered to be promoted to Deputy Assistants without any charge in the allowances now drawn by those officers, the Deputy Assistant Lieutenant Cumming, is promoted to the rank of an Assistant Commissary General, and Lieutenant J. Low of the 24th Regt. Native Infantry, is appointed a Deputy Assistant, vice Cumming, Captain H. G. A. Taylor, superintendent of Bazars with the Head Quarters of the Hydrabad subsidiary Force, is also appointed a Deputy Assistant. –

It being resolved, that an additional class of officers to be denominated sub assistants shall be formed and annexed to the Commissariat, the following appointments to that rank are accordingly ordered to take place. – viz.t –

Captain A. Grant, 10th Regiment N. I.

Captain H. McKenzie, 18th Regt. N. I.

Lieutenant McLaren, 8th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant T. Cox. 14th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant A. Tulloh, 7th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant M. H. Davidson, 25th Regt. N. I.

Lieutenant J. Fyfe – 3d Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant T. Noble, 13th Regiment N. I.

The appointments of superintendents

of

of Bazars are abolished from the date of this order, and the duties of those situations will be conducted in future by the Commissariat, under the existing regulations for Military Bazars.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Government

N°101

Fort St. George 19th May 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council permits Lieutenant Hodge of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment of native Infantry to proceed to Europe on sick certificate-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ William Thackeray

Chief Secretary to Govert.

N°102

Fort St. George 21st May 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that the following Appointments shall take place.-

Captain

Captain J. S. Fraser of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Military Secretary to the Governor and to be Town Major of Fort St. George.-

Lieutenant Spinks of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry and Cornet W. Barlow of the Native Cavalry to be Aides de Camp to the Governor.-

The Governor in Council has been also pleased to appoint Lieutenant Thracey of His Majesty's 65th Regiment of Foot to be His Excellency's Private Secretary.-

By order of The Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Thackey
Secretary to Government

No. 103.

Fort St. George 21st May 1813.

G.O. By Government

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Honorable John Abercromby having received Charge of the Government of Fort St. George and its dependencies in conformity to the appointment of the Honorable the Court of Directors all officers and soldiers under this Presidency are hereby ordered and required to obey the said Lieutenant General Abercromby

as

as President in Council and Governor of Fort St. George -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in -

Council -

/Signed/ William Thackeray

Chief Secretary to Govern.t

N.o 104

Fort St. George 21.st May 1813

G.O. By Government

His Excellency the Governor in Council is -

pleased to direct that the same Military Honors as heretofore

shall continue to be paid to Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart.t

& K. B. until the period of his departure from this Presidency -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in

Council -

/Signed/ William Thackeray

Chief Sec.y to Government

N.o 105

Fort St. George 21.st May 1813

G.O. By Government

Ensign Prendergast of the 12.th Regiment of -

Native Infantry is permitted to resign the service of the Honorable

Company in compliance with his request. -

Lieutenant

Lieutenant Hadaway of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe on sick Certificate -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

No. 106

Fort St. George 25th May 1813

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant Hanson of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to England on Furlough for Three years from the date of his embarkation at the Isle of Java, with the concurrence of the Government of that settlement, under whose orders he at present serves. -

Major Macintosh Deputy Commissary General with the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad is permitted to visit the Presidency on Leave of Absence for six Months on urgent Private Business -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Govt.

G. O.

No 107

Fort St. George 25th May 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to approve of a new Code of revised Regulations for the conduct of the Ordnance Department, is pleased to direct that these Regulations shall be strictly attended to, and that copies be distributed under the orders of the Military Board to officers Commanding Divisions and Stations, and to the Heads of Departments and Corps.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

No 108

Fort St. George 26th May 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Batta and other allowances for May and the Pay for June of the Troops at the Presidency and the other stations of the Army shall be issued on the 5th days of June and on the following Days.-

By

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

No. 109

Fort St. George 28th May 1813

G.O. By Government

1 His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council with a view to the convenience of the Native Troops, is pleased to authorize the pay of the Current Month to be drawn for all details of Native Corps under the strength of a Troop or Company when detached between the 25th and the end of a Month. -

2 The abstracts for the above pay to be drawn under the general Regulations of the service in regard to vouchers with the exception, that the Muster Rolls are to be authenticated by officers in Command or charge of the Corps as in the months of regimental musters -

3 It is however to be understood that the above payments are left to the discretion of Commanding officers of Corps who are at liberty to withhold their approval if the short distance to which a detail may be detached appears

appears to them to render such anticipated payments unnecessary.-

4 The Governor in Council is further pleased to authorize in all cases of Individual officers and of Details or Detachments whether of European or Native Troops requiring to leave their station between the 1st. of a Month and the date fixed in G.O. for the regular issue of Pay to the Army that such Individual officers Details and Detachments shall be authorized to draw the Pay which may then be due to them on Regular abstracts vouchers &c., the Muster Rolls in such cases to be authenticated in the manner directed in the second Paragraph.-

5 The foregoing Regulations to be considered as applicable to all Public Followers of the fixed Establish=ment.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Government.

No. 110

Fort St. George 28th May 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the effect of the Regulation, which entitles the Wives of European Soldiers, permitted to accompany their Husbands

Husbands to India, to a daily allowance of 1½ Fanam, to all
Women born of European Parents who may marry Soldiers either
in India, or "during the Passage from Europe."

Officers Commanding Regiments &c. will
at the same time be held strictly responsible that no native
Women shall in any Case benefit by the Provision in question.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor
in Council.

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

N°. 111

Fort St. George 28th May 1813

G. O. By Government

The following Promotions and Corrections of
Rank will take place.

4th Regiment N. C.

Lieutenant Robert Close to be Captain Lieut.
and Cornet Thomas Greenhill to be Lieutenant, in succession
to Newall Deceased. Date of Commissions the 22d. November 1812.

Cornet H. B. Williams of the 3d. Regiment
of Native Cavalry will take Rank from the 22d of November 1812
and Cornet John Taylor of the 4th Regiment from the 2d of

2d of December 1812.-

13th Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign Roderick McLeod to be Lieutenant vice Ferns Deceased, Date of Commission the 11th of May 1813.-

15th Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign F. H. M. Wheeler to be Lieutenant, vice Yates Deceased, Date of Commission the 7th of May 1813.-

The Leave of Absence granted in General Orders of the 13th ultimo to Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commandant of Bangalore is extended to the 1st of October next.-

The Leave of Absence granted in the same General Orders to Lieutenant Rand of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry will commence from the date of his embarkation for Bengal.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey

Sec: to Government

No. 112.

Fort St. George 1st June 1813

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant Church of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry having reported his return to India with the-

the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors will resume the duties of his rank. —

Lieutenant Field of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate —

The following Appointments will take place. —

Lieutenant H. J. Wilkinson of the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Brigade Major in the Ceded Districts vice Law. —

Captain Gilbert Waugh of the Madras European Regiment to be Brigade Major to the Cantonment of Bangalore, without prejudice to his appointment as Bazaar Master at that station —

Lieutenant James Leighton to be Adjutant to the 2d Battalion of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry vice Cox. —

Captain J. P. J. Gorham of the Artillery to be Commissary of Stores to the Field Force under Lieutenant Colonel Dowse vice Taylor whose services are required at his station, Bellary. —

Ensign Anderson of the Corps of Engineers

to

to be Assistant to the superintending Engineer in Malabar
and Canara -

Lieutenant Sir John Gordon Bart. of His
Majesty's 22d. Light Dragoons, to be Honorary Aid de Camp to
His Excellency The Honorable The Governor -

Lieutenant St. John Blacker of the 1st.
Regiment of Native Cavalry to Command the Escort of the
Resident in Travancore -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in
Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 113

Fort St. George 8th June 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council -
Judges it expedient to direct, in conformity with the renewed
orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, that all persons
who may be permitted to resign, or may be dismissed from
the service of His Majesty, or of the Honorable Company
shall proceed to Europe by the next earliest opportunity
and the Town Major of Fort St. George is authorized
and -

and enjoined, to require all such persons to repair to the Presidency without delay, and to report to him on their arrival their places of abode. The same officer is further charged with the duty of warning such persons, finally to embark for Europe. –

The Commander in Chief is requested to give directions, that the name of all persons who may resign or be dismissed from His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service shall be reported to the Town Major of Fort St. George. –

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

№ 114

Fort St. George 8th June 1813

G.O. By Government

The following Promotions will take place

Corps of Artillery

Lieutenant Thomas Samuel Watson
to be Captain Lieutenant
Lieutenant Fireworker P. Montgomerie to be Lieutenant – – } In succession to Beauchamp deceased, date of Commissions 24th May 1813.

25th

25th Regiment N. I.

Captain Lieutenant George Sydenham to be Captain of a Company ..... } In succession to Seton deceased, date of Commission 22d May 1813.

Lieutenant Duncan Stewart to be Captain Lieutenant ... }

Ensign Simon Pittie to be Lieutenant .... }

The Furlough granted to the Reverend Mr. Thomas in General Orders of the 12th ult. March last is cancelled in compliance with his request.—

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

(Signed) George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 115

Fort St. George 8th June 1813

G. O. By Government

The Committee appointed for the purpose of examining officers and Gentlemen Cadets in the Persian and Hindostanee Languages having recently, reported some instances.

instances in which candidates have failed to establish their claim to the Honorary Reward, with the view of obviating similar disappointment in future cases and of securing the Committee from unnecessary trouble, the Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to define in General Orders the degree of proficiency in either Language, which is requisite to ensure a successful examination.—

It is expected, that the candidate shall read and translate a common paper with ease, that he shall be able to translate correctly from and into the language which he has made the object of his study, that he shall write in the Persian character legibly, and spell with at least tolerable correctness, and that he shall be able to converse with fluency;—

His Excellency in Council is further pleased to signify his desire that officers and Cadets shall not apply for Leave of absence to the Presidency for the purpose of undergoing an examination in the Native Languages, unless they shall be confident of success, as they otherwise incur unnecessary expense.—

By Order of the Honorable

the

the Governor in Council —

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Government

N°. 116

Fort St. George 8th June 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish to the Army, the following Extract from a letter addressed by the Government of Fort St. George to the Honorable the Court of Directors, and a copy of the Reply received from the Honorable Court. —

Extract from a Letter to the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 27th January 1809. —

Para 10 "We had the honor to bring to your particular notice in our letter of the 28th June 1808 the General order which had been issued under date the 10th of June, 1808 regarding the payment of full Batta to officers Commanding Corps; we have recently resolved, on the recommendation of the Commander in Chief to continue that allowance to Commanding officers, when absent from their Corps by leave, on their paying to the next Senior officers present the

the difference between the full and half Batta of their regimental rank, and at the suggestion of the Military Auditor General this arrangement has been rendered retrospective in both cases.—

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 21st of October 1812.—

Para 14 "We are of opinion that the Senior officer present with the Corps should ~~should~~ draw the superior Batta and that no such allowance should be made to officers absent from their Corps, unless specially granted to them on account of their being employed elsewhere, by order of Government."—

15 "We desire that this Regulation may obtain in future, instead of the Regulation notified in this paragraph."—

In conformity with the intention of the foregoing Order, the Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the 70th paragraph of the second section of the Code of Pay Regulations (Page 23) and to direct, that under the circumstances stated in that paragraph, the Senior officer present with any Corps shall alone draw the full Batta of his rank attached to the Command of it.—

His Excellency in Council further directs

directs, that the above Regulation shall have effect from the 30th instant. –

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govern.t

No. 117

Fort St. George 8th June 1813

G.O. By Government

With reference to the G.O. by the Commander in Chief under date the 2d August 1810 by which officers Commanding Native Corps were directed to transmit for Countersignature their Bills for Hutting money the day previous to their march for a new station, they are hereby ordered in case of the Occurrence of any Casualties during the march, to pay the Hutting allowance which may be drawn for those men into the Hands of the Paymaster of the new station, whose receipt for the same they will transmit to the Quarter Master General of the Army in order that it may be deposited in the proper office –

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govern.t

G.O.

N.º 118 Fort St. George 9th June 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extracts of letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors for the information of the Army.-

Letter Dated 9th September 1812.

Para 83 Lieutenant Jobson died the 10th

January 1808 Lieutenant Barrington and "

Lieutenant Colonel Macfarlane died at the dates mentioned by you. your Proceedings were therefore proper.-

To England stated the 24th of Oct.r 1808

1864 Lieut.t Jobson's name erased from the Army he being supposed to have perished on his passage to Bombay - Promotions in Consequence of the supposed deaths of Lieut.t Barrington & Lieut.t Col.l Macfarlane.-

127 We must admit that the General arrangement relative to the Surplus Offreckonings which We thought proper to adopt in 1803, has borne hard upon the Field officers and Captains of the Invalid Establishment of your Presidency who formerly received certain proportions from the Surplus of the stoppages of the European Invalids.-

262 Memorial from the Field officers and Captains of the Invalid Establishment praying that the shares of offreckonings taken from them by the arrangement of 1803 may be restored to them

128 We do not think it proper that

that the principle of the arrangement of 1803 should be disturbed, but We authorise you to grant from the Effective Fund a sum equal to the amount of what each Invalid officer now alive, actually benefitted from that source of emolument previous to the introduction of our regulations of 1803. It is however to be clearly understood that this allowance is not to be made to the heirs, or representatives of any Invalid officer since deceased. nor to any officer Invalided since our arrangement of 1803 took effect.

Letter Dated the 2d. October 1812

Separate Letter to England dated 24th October 1808 - 10 Send List of officers who have been made Prisoners of war that their exchange may be effected in England -

5 Such of the officers specified in the List referred to as are in the Company's service viz.t -

Captain J. F. De Havilland
" John Maclean
Lieutenant James Gibson
" N. W. Byam
" C. A. Walker &
Cornet Robt. Rashleigh

have

have been exchanged and their exchange notified to them in Europe.-

To England dated the 24th of January 1809.

36 Lieut.t Col.o Orr retired from the Service: approbation of his Conduct expressed in General Orders.-

38 We desire your attention to the following Extracts from our Orders to Bengal contained in Para 75 of our Military letter dated the 7th September 1808, and Paras 10 & 12 of our Military letter dated 27th February 1811.-

Para 75 "In future we direct that
"officers be not permitted to retire from our Service
"in India, but that those who intend to quit
"the Service be first allowed to come to Europe on
"Furlough that their applications for the purpose
"of retiring maybe submitted to the Court"-

Military letter to Bengal dated 7th Feby 1811.

10 "You acted correctly in not
"granting an advance of Pay to Lieutenant Colonel
"Hutchinson he having previously drawn three
"years Pay when on Furlough.-

11 "In reserving to ourselves the
"power of granting Pensions after certain periods of

Service

"Service to our officers we did not intend to refuse
"them the pay of their several Ranks during their
"passage home, In all cases therefore where we shall
"allow officers to retire on the Pensions of their ranks,
"We shall also allow them pay, from the date at
"which it shall appear from their several Certificates
"they shall have ceased to draw it in India."

12 "But as officers may sometimes
"quit India with an intention of requesting our
"permission to retire on the Pensions of their
"respective Ranks and may yet afterwards decline
"to prefer or may withdraw those requests, We
"direct that no advance of Pay be in any case made
"to officers who have already drawn three years pay
on "Furlough, but that the adjustment of their claims
"after leaving India be left to us."

To England dated the 27th of Jany 1809. - 141 Memorial & from Surgeon Sherwood relative to his Ranks transmitted to the Court -

99 In conformity with your suggestion
we confirm the recommendation of the Medical
Board that "the admission of Mr Surgeon Sherwood
"to the Service be dated from the 11th October 1800

being

"being the period at which the passengers of the "Kent
"arrived at the Presidency of Bengal."

115 Lieutenant Hugh Newall and
Mr John Steddy a Surgeon both of your Establishment
have our permission to return to their Rank.

Letter Dated the 18th December 1812

2 We have permitted Lieutenant
William Bazett Isacke to return to his Rank on
your Establishment.

3 The undermentioned officers of your
Establishment, have our permission to remain in England
till the departure of the last ships of this season.

Brevet Colonel Colin Maucaulay

Lieutenant Alexander Cunningham
Chrieton.

Ensign Hector Greig.

5 Ensign William Roper of your
Establishment resigned the Company's Service (with
our permission) the 7th October 1812.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec: to Govt
G.C.

№ 119

Fort St. George 11th June 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain Hughes of the Corps of Pioneers is permitted to proceed to Sea on sicks Certificate –

Lieutenant Nicholson of the Madras European Regiment is permitted to proceed to England on Furlough for Twelve Months his Pay to cease from the Date of his embarcation –

The Reverend Mr Ringletaube is relieved in compliance with his request from the duties of officiating Chaplain to the European Troops at Quilon –

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey

Secretary to Government

№ 120

Fort St. George 11th June 1813

G.O. By Government

Instances having recently occurred, in which doubts have arisen, as to the dates on which officers, Gentlemen Cadets, and Assistant Surgeons, who on their

first

first arrival from Europe, may have landed within the Territories under this Presidency, are to be considered effective on the Establishment, and consequently to receive the Indian allowances of their respective Ranks, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all officers, Cadets, and Assistant Surgeons, shall be recognized, and entitled to draw their allowances from the date of their arrival on any part of the Coast subject to the Madras Government, on reporting themselves to the Adjutant General of the Army and receiving from that officer the orders of the Commander in Chief with respect to their eventual destination - and Commanding officers, or other Constituted authorities, at the station where such arrivals may take place, are hereby directed to make known the tenor of this order to all officers, Cadets, and Assistant Surgeons, who may land under the above Circumstances, within the range of their Controul - It is however to be clearly understood, that the indulgence - granted by this order, shall not be considered applicable to any officer or other person, who may re-embark, after his first landing, and proceed by a circuitous voyage to the Presidency, or to any other port of India. In such cases, the

date

date of Service, as well as of the receipt of Indian allowances shall conform to the pre-existing Regulations.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 121

Fort St. George 15th June 1813

G.O. By Government

The Garrisons of Seringapatam and Bellary are established as Government Commands from this Date.

The following Appointments will take place.

Colonel Brown of His Majestys 69th Regiment to command the Garrison of Seringapatam.

Lieutenant Colonel N. Forbes of the 1st Battalion of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry to command the Garrison at Bellary.

Ensign Proby of the Engineers to be Adjutant of that Corps, vice Monteath.

Captain L. S. Smith of the 20th Regt

of

of Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Appointment of Paymaster to the Troops in Travancore and Tinnevelly in compliance with his request -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

N° 122

Fort St. George 15th June 1813

G.O. By Government

His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following extract from a letter dated the 21st October 1812, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, shall be published in General Orders -

Para 17 "Sir Harford Jones having stated to us, that His Royal Highness the Prince Regent had been pleased "to confer on the subidar of the Horse Artillery left by General "Malcolm and on Syed Hossein and Hosseinee Beg, the "Jemidars of Sir Harford's Escort, Gold Medals of the Order of "the Sun, we direct, as a special mark of our favor, that our

permission

permission to wear these honorable testimonies of their good behaviour
be publicly announced to these persons" –

18 "And, as Sir Harford Jones has strongly
"represented to us the orderly and exemplary conduct of the
"Native officers, and men composing his Escort, during the three
"years they were with him, as well as the great hardship they
"patiently underwent from the extreme severity of the winters
"at Jawris and as we are desirous, on all occasions, to reward
"and encourage such a disposition in our Native Troops, particularly
"when employed on distant service, we direct, that Syed Hossein
"and Hosseinee Beg, the Jemidars abovementioned, be promoted
"to the rank of Subidars and that Syed Mohed Deen
"who acted as Orderly to Sir H. Jones, be promoted to the
"rank of Jemidar, and although we have directed these
"promotions to take place in consequence of the good behaviour of
"these persons in Persia, it is nevertheless satisfactory to us
to know that the Native officers thus promoted, have
"distinguished themselves on former occasions in our service" –

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

(Signed) W. Thackeray

Chief Sec: to Govt

G. O.

N° 123

Fort St. George 18th June 1813

G.O. By Government

The Leave of Absence granted in General Orders of the 26th of March last to Major General Hare Commanding the Center Division of the Army is extended for one Month for the benefit of his health.

Lieutenant Hodgson of the 22d Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to sea on sick Certificate.

Mr. Acting Conductor Maxwell having been promoted to an Ensigncy in His Majestys 78th Regt. his name will be discontinued in the List of Ordnance Officers under this Presidency.

The following Appointments will take place.

Lieutenant C. F. Peile to act as Assistant in the office of the Quarter Master General of the Army, until the return of Lieutenant Bayley from Java.

Captain F. Bowes of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Paymaster to the Troops in

Limerick

Tinnevelly and Travancore vice Smith permitted to resign -

Captain Bowes is directed to proceed to the Presidency without delay, and in the mean time the duties of the Pay office will be discharged by Lieutenant Barclay, Sub Assistant Commissary in Travancore, as the substitute of the late Paymaster Captain Smith, and on the responsibility of that officer -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

N° 124

Fort St. George 22 June 1813

G.O. By Government

As Major General Croker will have completed the usual period of service as a General officer on the staff, on the 24th Instant, The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to relieve him from staff duty from that Date -

Major General Chalmers is nominated a Major General on the staff, vice Croker and his

Appointment

Appointment will be considered to have taken place on the 24th Instant.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 125

Fort St. George, 22d. June 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Fireworker Lewis of the Coast Artillery, is permitted to proceed to sea on sick Certificate -

Cornet and Quarter Master Russell of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bengal on leave of absence for six months, from the date of his embarkation -

Lieutenant Stacke of the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, have reported his return to this Presidency with the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, will resume the duties of his rank and be considered as present for duty on the 12th instant -

Lieutenant A.C. Spicer of the -

8 15

8th Regiment of Native Infantry, is appointed Adjutant to the 2d Battalion of that Corps, vice M.c Laren -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No 120

Fort St George 22d June 1813

G.O By Government

It being necessary that immediate measures should be taken for adjusting the Balance outstanding in the Military Books of this Presidency for Payments made on Family Certificates, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to Resolve, that a Special Committee shall be assembled at the Presidency for the purpose of investigating those Accounts -

The Committee will consist of the under-mentioned officers -

Lieutenant Colonel Marriott of the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry -

Major Thompson of the Madras European Regiment -

Major

Major Agnew Deputy Adjutant General
of the Army –

James White Esqr. Paymaster to His Majesty's
89th Regiment.

Captain Stevenson of the 3d Regiment of
Native Infantry –

The Accountant General, will transmit
progressively to the Committee separate Accounts for each
Corps and Department which may have returned from
Field or Foreign Service, and have any Balance outstanding
against it on account of Family Payments, and all officers
concerned in such payments, are directed to furnish
every information on the subject which may be required by
the Committee, and which it may be in their power to
afford. The Committee are further authorized to correspond
directly with the Accountant General and the Military
Auditor General and to call on all Paymasters, Com-
-manding officers and staff officers for information on the
subject of their enquiry –

When the Committee shall have
been placed by these means in full possession of
the

the requisite explanations, they will draw up Separate Reports on the Account of each Corps and Department, shewing the particulars and the amount of the Balances due, the deficiencies arising from Casualties desertion &c.a. which are Charges against the Public, being stated separately from those, if any such deficiencies should appear, for which Commanding officers of Corps or the Paymasters of Families shall be responsible under the estat lished Regulations -

The Committee will confine their Reports to the Balances only which may be outstanding in the Public Books on account of each Corps or Department, that is, to the Payments for which remittances have not been received or credits ascertained to have been given: the Reports to be made out in the accompanying Forms N.s 1. 2. & 3. and each Report to be submitted to the Governor in Council, as soon as it is complete -

Report

Form No 1

Report of a Committee appointed to investigate the balance outstanding in the Public Books on acct of Family Payments –

1st Battalion 18th Regiment N.I.

The following Payments on account of Family Certificates of the above Corps, for which no remittances have been received, appear to be chargeable under the 7th Para Pagre 113 of the Code of Regulations / to Major A. B. who Commanded / or was in charge of / the Corps –

Name	Rank	Amount of the Family Certificate	Period for which the balance is outstanding –	Amount	Remarks
		P. F C.		O F C.	
Shaik Pippoo	Havildar	1 22 40	From January to June 1811 both inclusive being six Months	9 " "	
Ameer Cawn	Sepoy	1 " "	From 1st February to 31st May 1811 both inclusive being Four months –	4 " "	

Report

Form N.o 2

Report of a Committee appointed to investigate the Balance Outstanding in the Public Books on account of Family Payments.—

1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry

The following Payments on account of Family Certificates of the above Corps, for which no remittances have been received, appear to be Chargeable / under the 8th Para. Page 113 of the Code of Regulations / to Captain A. B. Paymaster of Family Certificates at —

Name	Rank	Amount of the Family Certificate	Period for which the balance is outstanding	Amount	Remarks
		P. $ fc.		P. $ fc.	
Shaikh Pirpoo	Havildar.	1 22 40	From January to June 1811 both inclusive being six Months	9 " "	
Ameer Cawn	Sepoy	1 " "	From 1st February to 31st May 1811 both inclusive being four Months	4 " "	

Form No 3.

Report of a Committee appointed to investigate the Balance outstanding in the Public Books on Account of Family Payments—

1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry

The following Payments on account of Family Certificates of the above Corps—for which no remittances have been received, appear to be chargeable to the Public in Consequence of the Decease, Desertion &c. of the Individuals, on whose Account the payments were made—

Name	Rank	Casualty	Date of Casualty Roll when the Family Certificate received—	Amount of Family Certificate.	Period for which balances is outstanding	Amount	Remarks
				P. ℔ ℄		P. ℔ ℄	
Shaick Beery	Havildar	deceased	4th Nov.r 1810	25th May 1811	1 22 40	From november 1810 to april 1811 both inclusive being six Months	9 " "
Mohomed Ghoun	Sepoy	deserted	27 aug.t 1811	16th February 1812	1 " "	From august 1811 to January 1818 both inclusive, being six months —	6 " "

By.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

N° 127

Fort St. George 25th June 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Batta and other allowances for June, and the Pay for July of the Troops at the Presidency and the other stations of the army shall be issued on the 6th day of July and on the following Days. -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

N° 128

Fort St. George 25th June 1813.

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Bannatyne of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to England on Furlough.

Furlough for one year, his Pay being discontinued from the Date of his embarcation.

The following Alterations of Rank and Promotions will take place.

3d Regiment Native Infantry

Lieutenant D. Armstrong to take rank from 17th January 1813

" William R. Taylor. Ditto ..... 31st " "

" Joseph Leggatt ... Ditto ..... 11th February "

Ensign George Walker .... to be Lieutenant

date of Commission 15th February.

11th Regiment N.I.

Captain James Brodie - to be Major

Captain Lieutenant I. Stewart to be Captain of a Company .... } In succession to Winfield deceased; date of Commissions 12th June 1813.

Lieutenant Francis Green to be Captain Lieutenant ..... }

Ensign I.G. Festing - to be Lieutenant.

12th Regiment N.I.

Captain Lieut. Chas. Wilson to be Captain of a company } In succession to Smyth deceased, date of Commission 7th June 1813.

Lieut. W.P. Cunningham to be Capt. Lieut. }

Ensign Chas. Short to be Lieutenant .... }

13th

13th Regiment N. I.

Ensign S. A. Ashe to be Lieutenant vice Henderson cashiered, date of Commission 9th June 1813.

22d Regiment N. I.

Ensign R. Colebrooke to be Lieutenant vice De Beaune deceased date of Commission 9th June 1813.

The Reverend Mr Thomas is appointed Military Chaplain at Bangalore.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govermt

No. 129.

Fort St. George 2d July 1813

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant Colonel Ogg of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry is appointed to command the Troops composing the Garrison of Fort St. George.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec. to Government

G. O.

No. 130

Fort St. George 2d of July 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Guille of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick Certificate. –

The following Appointments will take place. –

Captain Robertson of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Aid de Camp to Major General Chalmers from the 24th ultimo –

Lieutenant Lethbridge of the 11th Regt of Native Infantry to be Adjutant to the 1st Battalion of that Corps, vice Green –

Lieutenant Colonel Doveton of the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry is appointed to Command the Cantonment of Arcot, vice Lieutenant Colonel Neale of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry relieved from that duty for the purpose of proceeding with his Regiment. –

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

Signed/ G. Strachey
Sec: to Govert

G.O.

N°131

Fort St. George 6th July 1813

G.O. By Government

Major Russell of the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry is permitted to proceed to European Furlough for Three Years.-

Lieutenant Colonel Haslewood of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is permitted to proceed to Pulo Penang on Leave of Absence for six Months from the 15th Instant.-

Lieutenant Burges of the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

N°132

Fort St. George 9th of July 1813

G.O. By Government

The 79th Paragraph of the second Section of the Code of Regulations for the Pay Department being

cancelled

cancelled under the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors published to the Army on the 8th ultimo, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Lieutenant Colonels Commanding or Senior officers of Corps on their arrival from Europe shall not draw the Full Batta of their rank except for the regulated period of travelling until they join the Head Quarters of their Corps, unless they shall be employed on special duty.

Consistently with the spirit of the same orders, and with a view to avoid the additional expence incurred by the public on such occasions, it is hereby further directed that when officers appointed to Government Commands shall be absent from their Stations for more than three days either on Leave or on sick certificate, they shall draw only the ordinary allowances of their regimental rank, and that the established allowances of the Command shall be drawn by the officer whose temporary succession to the charge shall have been sanctioned by the Governor in Council.

Officers holding Government Commands, Commanding officers and Senior officers of Corps when absent on Leave if employed under competent authority on the duties specified

specified in the 7th Paragraph of the second Section of the Pay Regulations, will be permitted to draw the Full Batta of their Regimental Rank during the period of their employment.—

These orders will have effect from the 31st Instant.—

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

to

No 133

Fort St. George 9th July 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish to the Army the following Report of the Examination passed by Lieutenant Wilcox of the Artillery in the Hindostanee Language, and to direct that the established Honorary Reward be presented to that officer—

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable J. Abercromby
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

Para 1st

We have the honor to acknowledge the

the receipt of the letter from the secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 18th ultimo, and in Conformity with the instructions therein Contained to report the result of our examination of the proficiency made in the Hindoostanee Language by Lieutenant and adjutant Willocks of the 2d Battalion of Artillery.

2d Lieutenant Willocks was required to perform the usual exercises, and we have much pleasure in reporting that the result is in every respect satisfactory.

3 Lieutenant Willocks' translation from Hindoostanee was executed with great Correctness, but two or three passages might perhaps have been more happily rendered

4 In his translation into Hindoostanee Lieutenant Willocks was particularly successful. On a Careful Review of this exercise we Cannot find that it Contains a single word mis-spelt or a single sentence which is not strictly idiomatical, while, independently of its accuracy as a translation, it displays a remarkable ease and elegance of diction.

5 To the attainment of facility in the Colloquial use of the Hindoostanee, Lieutenant Willocks appears

appears to have paid particular attention – He converses with fluency, and his pronunciation is Correct –

6 In consideration of the high degree of proficiency attained by Lieutenant Willoch we are persuaded that your Excellency in Council will feel great satisfaction in Conferring upon him the usual honorary reward –

Fort St. George
6th July 1813 –

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sir,
your most obedient
Humble Servants.

/Signed/ J. Leith
P. Vans Agnew
R. B. Otto
W. Oliver

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govt.

N134

Fort St. George 9th July 1813

G.O. By Government

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hewitson

is appointed to the medical charge of the Garrison of — Trangueber, and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Wyllie will continue to perform his present duties at Negapatam. —

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Sutton is permitted to visit the Presidency from Nellore on Leave of Absence for Fourteen days. —

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Macaulay is — permitted to visit the Presidency from Chingleput on — Leave of absence from the 10th to the 20th Instant —

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 135

Fort St. George 9th July 1813

G.O. By Government

His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council having had under consideration, the existing necessity for an established Regulation defining the utmost Quantity of Baggage which Troops under Orders of Embarkation on Foreign Service will be permitted to take with

with them has been pleased to publish in General Orders the following Proportions for Commissioned officers under the Rank of Colonel -

	Proposed Tonnage including Camp Equipage -	Tonnage of Camp Equipage -
Field officer	4½	2
Captain Paymaster and Surgeon	3	1½
Subalterns and assistant Surgeons not in charge of a Corps	2	1.

N.B. A Field officer or Captain Commanding a Corps to have a half Ton additional to the above rates. -

A Space 6 feet long and 1½ foot broad will be allotted to the Berth of each non Commissioned - Rank and File, and European Woman; the Baggage of - each man will be confined to the Contents of his Knapsack and that of a European Woman to a small Bundle -

As cases may eventually occur in which separate Tonnage will be required for Regimental stores, the Property of Government, of the Colonel, as in the case

of -

of His Majesty's Regiments or of the Mess. Commanding
officers on these occasions are directed to address to the Quarter
Master General of the Army their application for the same,
in order that it may be forwarded under the Commander in
Chief's Orders, to the proper Authority for its Provision -

These applications will contain a
specific List of the Articles and Quantities for which
Tonnage may be required, and in no case will attention be
given to the application, unless the particular Information
above required be transmitted with it -

The Warehouse of the Surveyor of
Baggage on the Beach of Fort St. George, will be open for
the reception and examination of Baggage from nine in the
morning till five in the Evening during the preparation of
Transports for sea, and no Baggage will be received at a
later period than the day preceeding the Embarkation, except
in cases of such Emergency as shall be stated by the
Quarter Master Genl. of the Army to the Surveyor of Baggage -

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council

/Signed/ G. Strachey
Sec. to Govert.

G. O.

N°136

Fort St. George 13th July 1813

G.O. By Government

Major George Wahab, Major Thomas Pollock, Captain A. Andrews, and Captain C. Hopkinson, having produced the usual certificates of permission to return to India without prejudice to their rank, and their names appearing in the East India Register for the year 1812. the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, to direct, that they be re-admitted on the Establishment from the dates of their arrival at Fort St. George and be replaced in the Regiments to which they formerly belonged with the rank which they would now enjoy, if they had continued on the strength of those Corps.-

The Governor in Council further directs, that the Junior Majors of the 12th and 21st Regiments of Native Infantry, and the Junior Captains in the Artillery and Madras European Regiments, be returned supernumerary.-

These arrangements will be considered as provisional, until the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors shall be received.-

By Order of the Honorable the

Governor

Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 137

Fort St. George 13th July 1813

G.O. By Government

The undermentioned officers having been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India will resume the duties of their rank -

Captain Thomas Hunter . . 20th Regt. N. I. arrived 1st July 1813
Lieutenant Colo. George Martin 4th " " " " 6th " " "
Lieutenant George Drewe . 17th " " " " 6th " " "
Lieutenant J. G. Festing . 11th " " " " 6th " " "
Lieutenant Colonel J. De Morgan 11th " " " " 7th " " "

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank annexed to their respective names -

Corps	Names	Date of arrival	
Cavalry	George Sandys . .	7th July 1813	To be Cornets, date of Commissions to be settled hereafter.
"	George Biss . . .	7th " "	
"	J. E. G. Harris . .	7th " "	

En

Corps	Names	Date of arrival	
Engineers	Alex. Ross	7th July 1813	To be Ensigns, date of Commissions 11th June 1812
"	John Purton	7th " "	
Artillery	F. Frankland Whynyates	7th " —	To be Lieutenant Fire-workers, date of Commissions 6th July 1813
"	John Dickenson	6th " "	
"	G. F. Symes	6th " —	
"	4 Charles Hosmer	6th " —	
Infantry	W. I. Wilkinson	7th " —	To be Ensigns, date of Commissions 6th July 1813
"	Charles Boldero	7th " —	
"	W. I. David Glen	7th " —	
"	Francis Haleman	7th " —	
"	Samuel Jackson	7th " —	
"	I. M. Claridge	7th " —	
"	7 George Buttanshaw	6th " —	

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govemt.

N. 138

Fort St. George 13th July 1813

G.O. By Government

The following Appointments will take

take place.-

11th Regiment Native Infantry

Lieutenant Edmonds to be Adjutant to the 1st Battalion-

Lieutenant Lethbridge to be Adjutant to the 2d Battalion.-

Ensign Birch of the Madras European Regiment is permitted to proceed to China on sick certificate.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Government

N° 139

Fort St. George 13th July 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Medical officers to be a Special Committee, for the purpose of ascertaining the cause of the continued insalubrity of Seringapatam.

Mr. Alexander Boswell, Third member of the medical Board. } President -
Mr. Surgeon Heward }
Mr. Surgeon Annesley } Members.

The

The Committee will conduct their proceedings under the instructions of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and of the Medical Board -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Governt

No. 140

Fort St. George 13th July 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the Revd. John Gordon and the Revd. Edward Pritchett, Protestant Missionaries at Vizagapatam, to officiate as Military Chaplains to the European Troops at that station -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council
/Signed/ G. Strachey
Secretary to Governt.

No. 141

Fort St. George 16th July 1813

G.O. By Government.

The Honorable The Governor in Council -

permits

permits Lieutenant Isacke of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Bengal on Leave of Absence for four Months from the date of his Embarkation -

Mr. George Trimmer is admitted from the 13th Instant a Cadet of Infantry on this Establishment incompatibility with his appointment by the Honorable The Court of Directors and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, Date of Commission the 12th June 1812 -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 142

Fort St. George 16th July 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extracts of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors Dated the 25th of January 1813 for the information of the Army -

Para 6 "Cadets Alexander Ralfs and John Purton who were permitted last year to remain in England without

"without Prejudice to their Rank for the purpose of qualifying themselves for the Corps of Engineers having now Completed
"their Education we shall direct them to embark on the early
"ships of the present season for your Presidency."—

7 "We wish to draw your particular attention
"to the qualification of the above young men from a Persuasion
"that their Talents and acquirements may hereafter be found of
"Considerable advantage to the public Service".

11 "We have further to inform you that at
"a public Examination held at our Military Institution on the
"29th October last, Mr Jas Rannie Anderson was selected "
(from his superior Talents and advancement) for the Corps of
"Engineers at your Presidency"—

12 "We shall therefore detain him in this
"Country for some months longer in order that he may proceed
"upon the Survey before mentioned, and agreeably to our former
"notification and desire that he may not be prejudiced in
"his Rank by this Detention—

13 "The following Cadets have likewise
"passed a highly creditable Examination and have been stationed
"to the Corps of Artillery at your Presidency and will proceed

thither

"thither by the early ships of the present season viz.t -

Francis Frankland Wheny.ates.

Richard Sewell

Basil Ronald

John Dickinson

George Fred.k Symes

Richard Sumner Seton

Charles Hosmer

18 "We have permitted the Reverend W.m a

"Heating a Chaplain on your Establishment to return to his Duty" -

19 "We have resolved this season to appoint

"eighteen Assistant Surgeons for your Presidency." -

20 "Mr W. Rogers has our Permission to -

"return to his Duty as a Conductor of Ordnance on your Establish-

-ment." -

23 "On reference to your Proceedings of the

3.d September 1811, we observe that acting upon the authority

"of the India Register of 1811 published here you directed

"Lieutenant Colonel Mark Wilks who is stated in that

"Register, to have retired from the Service to be Struck off

"the List of the Army, but as Lieutenant Colonel Wilks

did

"did not accept the half Pay on which we had permitted him
"to retire, he is still on the effective strength of your Army
"and we direct that you restore his name to the Army List
"accordingly with his proper Rank thereon"-

24 "We have appointed Colonel Wilks
"Governor of St Helena in the room of Colonel A. Beatson
"resigned. This appointment in no way affects the Orders given
"in the preceding Paragraph.-

26 "We have appointed the Reverend Joseph
Brackenbury a Chaplain on your Establishment-

45 Lieutenant Charles S. Williams of
"your Establishment resigned the Company's Service (with our
"Permission) from the 5th Instant.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor
in Council-

(Signed) George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 143 Fort St. George 20th July 1813

G. O. By Government

Major General Chalmers is appointed to
Command the Northern Division of the Army.

By

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 144

Fort St. George 20th July 1813

G.O. By Government

The Reverend Mr. Keating and the Reverend Mr. Branchenbury having arrived at Fort St. George on the 7th instant, will draw the established allowances of Military Chaplains from that date. -

The Reverend Mr. Keating is appointed Military Chaplain at Poonamallee, but is permitted to reside at the Presidency until further Orders. -

The duties of the Reverend Doctor Ball are confined to the Cantonment at St. Thomas's Mount, and his allowance will be regulated accordingly -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Sec. to Govert.

G.O.

N°145

Ft St. Georges 20th July 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to admit Mr. Peter Crawfurd on assistant Surgeon on the Establishment from the 7th Instant in conformity with his Covenants.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Govert.

N°146

Ft St. Georges 23d July 1813

G.O. By Government

The following Promotions and corrections of ranks will take place.-

Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Ross Lang to be Colonel of a Regiment, vice Major General Agnew deceased, date of Commission 8th January 1813.-

Lieutenant Colonel J. de Morgan, 11th N. Regiment
Major

Major John Fortune, Captain J. F. Freeman, Captain Lieut. R. McCraith, and Lieutenant J. Guynne, 22d N. Regiment To take rank from 8th January 1813.-

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Steele, Major G. R. A. Kelly, Captain C. Elphinstone, Captain Lieutenant E. Osborne, and Lieutenant A. Borthwick 2d N. Regiment- To take rank from 25th June 1813,-

Senior Major Whitney McCally from the 20th Native Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Richardson deceased; date of Commission 7th May 1813.-

20th Native Regiment

Captain John Mackenzie to be Major, Captn Lieutenant Thomas Hunter to be Captain of a Company, Lieutenant Hugh Scott to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign W. Fenoulhet to be Lieutenant, in succession to McCally promoted, date of Commissions 7th May 1813.-

16th Native Regiment

Ensign Richard Fernon to be Lieutenant, vice Sinclair deceased; date of Commission 26th June 1813-

2d Native Regiment

Ensign W. John Darby to be Lieutenant, vice

vice Field deceased, date of commission 13th July 1813.

Mr Robert Tilson is Provisionally admitted an Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment from the 24th of March 1813, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.-

Memorandum

Lieutenant Aston of the Horse Artillery, has been permitted by the Government of Java to remain for the present on that Island on sick certificate -

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 147

Fort St. George 24th July 1813

G.O By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Batta and other allowances for July and the Pay for August of the Troops at the Presidency and the other stations of the Army shall be issued on the 5th day of August and on the following Days -

By

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council. –

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Government

N°. 148

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant Wood of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Ensign Stewart of the 18th Regiment are permitted to proceed to Europe on sick Certificates. –

The following alterations of rank, rendered necessary by the restoration of Lieutenant Cozens to the Service, will take place in the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry. –

Lieutenant N. L. Austen to take rank from 7th July 1811.

" William Stoke " - - - - " - - 28th Sept. 1812

" J. R. Mantell " - - - - - " - - 24th Feb. 1813.

The Commission of Lieutenant, Granted to Ensign Neal McNeill of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry and bearing date 24th February 1813, is hereby cancelled. –

Captain Court of the Artillery having been appointed to a Civil situation under the Government of Batavia

the

the leave of absence granted to that officer is prolonged until further orders.-

The Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased to confirm the following General Order issued by the Commander of the Forces Serving on the Isle of Java.-

General Orders By The Commander of The Forces

Head Quarters Weltevreeden

13th January 1813,

Lieutenant Mackintosh of the Madras Horse Artillery, lately promoted to the rank of Captain Lieutenant will continue attached and be borne on the Strength of the Troop of Horse Artillery now on Java, subject to the confirmation of the Government of Madras.-

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ R. Butler

Deputy Adjutant General

Captain Sale of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to the Isle of Mauritius on leave of absence until the 1st of april next.-

Captain Gavrard of the Corps of Engineers, having returned from Field Service, will resume his duties as

as Superintending Engineer in Mysore.-

Ensign Nattes of the Corps of Engineers, is appointed Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/ Signed / George Strachey

Secretary to Government

N°. 149

Fort St. George 30th. July 1813.

G.O. By Government

The Reverend Mr. Mousley, Military Chaplain at Arcot, is permitted to visit the Presidency on leave of absence for three weeks, from the date of his departure from his station.-

Captain Remmington of the 21st. Regiment of Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Wheeler of the 15th. Regiment of Native Infantry, are permitted to proceed to Bengal, on leave of absence, the former until the 15th. of February 1814, the latter until the 30th. of November next.-

Sub Conductor Goddart of the department

department of Public Cattle, is appointed a Conductor in that department. -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council. -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

N°. 150

Fort/ St. George 30th July 1813

G.O. By Government

In explanation of that part of the General Order of the 9th of March last, which relates to the grant of Furlough to Conductors of Ordnance, The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract from a Letter, dated the 21st of October 1812, from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council -

Para 4 "We have resolved, that Conductors of Stores be allowed to come home on Furlough for ill health only, with the pay of their rank, viz.t 50 Rupees per Month. -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec. to Govern.t
G.C.

№ 151

Fort St. George 3d. August 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to permit Major General Wetherall Commanding in Mysore, to visit the Presidency on leave of Absence from the Division, until the 15th September next, Ensign Forrest of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Bengal on leave of Absence from his Corps for six Months from the date of his embarkation, and Lieutenant Hughes of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to China, or to the Isle of Mauritius for the recovery of his health.-

Lieutenant Godley of the 1st Battalion - 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough for three years.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council

(Signed) George Strachey
Sec: to Govt.

№ 152

Fort St. George 3d. August 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council

is

is pleased to direct, that Extra Batta at the established rates be issued to the European and Native Troops on the 12th Instant being the Anniversary of the Birth of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, and that the same practice be annually observed on the 12th of August during the continuance of the Regency.-

The Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, that on the Birth day of His Majesty, on New years day and generally on all occasions of Public Rejoicing with the exception of Christian Festivals when Extra Batta is allowed to the European Troops, the Native Troops according to the subjoined list shall receive a similar indulgence.-

Native Cavalry
Native Infantry
Golundaus
Gun Lascars
Native Pioneers
Dooley Corps
Native Invalids

with the exception of Recruits or Pensioned Boys Vakeels or Conicopolies, Native Dressers, Artificers, Horse keepers & Grass Cutters.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor

Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 153

Fort St. George 6th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Captain M. West of the 3d Regiment Cavalry to be Brigade Major, and to Superintend the Intelligence Department with the Field Force under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Dowse from the 1st Instant vice Low. -

Captain Williamson of the 16th Native Regiment, is permitted to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health. -

Memorandum

Captain C. Addison of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay to proceed to sea on sick Certificate -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council
/ Signed / G. Strachey
Sec. to Govt.
G.O.

№ 154

Fort St. George 6th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the Reverend Joseph Brackenbury to be Military Chaplain to the European Troops at Secunderabad.

By order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/ Signed / George Stracey
Secretary to Government

№ 155

Fort St. George 10th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The Governor in Council having approved the measures recommended by the Medical Board, for rendering more efficient the establishment of Dressers with the Native branch of the Army, is pleased to order and direct —

That in future, a First and second Dresser be attached to each Battalion, the former upon a monthly pay of Ten, and the latter on a monthly pay of Seven Star Pagodas —

That.

That first Dressers shall be selected from the Medical Pupils educated at the Asylum or Fort school, and that no person shall be considered eligible to that situation, until he shall have acquired a knowledge of compounding accurately and administering medicines, with the other inferior duties of an Hospital, and it is specially enjoined, that he shall be able to read and write English distinctly.-

That Pupils reported, by the Surgeons under whose care they have been instructed, to be qualified for the Duties of First Dressers, shall in the Centre Division attend at the Medical Board for examination, In the other Divisions of the Army they shall in like manner attend the superintending Surgeons, to whom instructions shall be given to make the necessary enquiries regarding the progress they have made, and their competency to be First Dressers.-

That, to encourage diligence and undeviating attention, the higher Situations of Sub-Assistant Surgeons shall be selected by Seniority, from those Dressers who have uniformly conducted themselves so as to merit the continued approbation of their Superior officers.-

As

As the Service does not at present furnish an adequate number of young men sufficiently educated to qualify them for the situation of First Dressers to all the Corps, it is directed that the most deserving Natives now with Battalions shall continue to fill those situations, until persons properly instructed can be supplied from the Medical Pupils.—

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.—

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No 156

Fort St. George 10th August 1813

G.O. By Government

Inconvenience and irregularity having arisen from Superfluous applications for Returns of Troops on board Ships arriving in the Roads, The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that such Returns be required only by the Town Major of Fort Saint George for transmission to the Military office whence the orders of the Government will be issued for the disembarkation

of

of the Troops under the Superintendence of the proper Officer -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

N°. 157

Fort St. George 10th August 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Watson, Assistant under the Secretary to the Military Board, is permitted to proceed to Mysore, on Sick Certificate. -

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Macaulay is permitted to visit the Presidency on leave of Absence from Chinglepet, from the 15th to the 25th Instant. -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

N°. 158

Fort St. George 13th Augt. 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council

Council is pleased to direct, that the following promotions and alterations of rank shall take place.-

3d Regiment Native Infantry

Captain Lieutenant A. Turner to be Captain of a Company - Lieutenant James Tagg to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign J. G. Ronison to be Lieutenant in succession to Lester deceased, date of Commissions 24th November 1812.-

Lieutenant D. Armstrong to ..... rank from 27th December 1812.-

Lieutenant W. R. Taylor - Do - 17th January 1813

Lieutenant Joseph Leggatt - Do - 31st Do - "

Lieutenant G. Walker ..... Do 11th February "

Ensign Lewis Crowther to be Lieutenant, date of Commission 15th February 1813.-

16th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain Lieutenant George Jackson to be Captain of a Company; Lieutenant H. A. Bowler, to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign R. W. K. Hansard to be Lieutenant; in succession to Clarke deceased; date of Commission 2d August 1813.-

17th

17th Regiment N.I.

Lieutenant S.O. Smith to take rank from 6th January 1813, vice Williams resigned.-

Lieutenant John Myers to take rank from 6th February 1813, vice Scoones deceased.-

Ensign G.W.S. Shiffp to be Lieutenant vice Brown deceased, date of Commission 28th February 1813-

Lieutenant Browne of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick-Certificate-

Lieutenant Ogilvie of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bombay, on leave of absence for four Months, from the date of his embarkation-

Ensign W.E. Sweney of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Service of the Honourable Company, in compliance with his request.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Stracey
Sec. to Government

G.C.

№ 159.

Fort St. George 13th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council permits Captain Jeffreys of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.—

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.—

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

№ 160

Fort St. George 17th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following promotions shall take place.—

Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Innes to be Colonel of a Regiment, vice Major General Gowdie placed on the retired list, date of Commission 19th February 1813.—

Senior

Senior Major Whitney McCally from the 20th Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Innes promoted, date of Commission 19th February 1813.-

20th Native Regiment

Captain John Mackenzie to be Major.

Captain Lieutenant Thomas Hunter to be Captain of a Company.-

Lieutenant Hugh Scott to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign William Fenoulhet to be Lieutenant, in succession to M.Cally promoted, date of Commissions 19th February 1813.-

Senior Major William Shawe from the 10th Native Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Richardson deceased; date of Commission 7th May 1813.-

10th Native Regiment

Captain G. M. Gibson to be Major.-

Captain Lieutenant Robert Short to be Captain of a Company.- Lieutenant P. Monrill to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign Neal McNeill to be Lieutenant, in succession to Shawe promoted, date of Commissions 7th May 1813.-

By

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Sec: to Government

No. 161

Fort St. George 17th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The Committee of Medical officers assembled at Seringapatam under the General Order of the 13th ultimo having completed their proceedings, are dissolved - and the President and Members are directed to return to their respective Stations. -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council. -

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 162

Fort St. George 17th August 1813

G.O. By Government

His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, with reference to

to instructions received from the Honourable Court of Directors, as published in G.O. dated the 1st September last that Major Generals not on the Staff shall be considered entitled to the full Batta of their Regimental rank, during the period of their employment, under competent authority on any public duty whatever.—

It is further resolved that Major Generals not on the Staff shall be authorized to draw Court Martial allowance according to their Regimental rank when employed under circumstances which would entitle other officers to that allowance.—

In consequence of the above Regulations which provide for every case in which a Major General not on the Staff, can be employed, the General Order dated 8th January 1811, relative to the allowances of officers of that rank is annulled.—

Doubts having occurred relative to the application of paragraphs 65 and 81 of the Code of Regulations pages 22 and 25, to officers holding the Brevet rank of Colonel or Major General, it is considered necessary to explain for general information that where

the

the rank of Colonel is stated in the Pay Tables or Regulations it has reference to those officers only who are entitled to draw the full Batta of that Rank regimentally.—

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.—

/ Signed / George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 163.

Fort St. George 17th August 1813.

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for the information of the Army the following Extract from a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated the 12th March 1813.—

Para 2 "In our Military letter dated 5th July 1811 we informed you, paras 8th and 9th that we had for the present, suspended our judgement on the case of Colonel The Honourable Arthur Gentleger, we also informed you para 32 of the same Letter, that we should hereafter take into Consideration the cases of the officers who had accepted the Governor Generals option of being dismissed from the

the Service, or have been dismissed by the Sentences of Courts Martial, as described in the Governor Generals' letter of the 15th April 1810."

3 "Having taken the case of Colonel The Honorable Arthur Sentleger, as well as the cases of Several of the officers mentioned in the 32d paragraph of our letter dated 5th July 1811, into our most Serious consideration, and having maturely weighed the evidence brought forward against them, as well as, what they have respectively stated to us in their defence, having adverted also to the Sentiments contained in paras 14th and 15th of the Same Letter, which disposed us to the lenient judgement then passed on Major Deschorgan and other officers, and which are in great measure applicable to the cases now under review, we have come to the following resolutions -

"Although the conduct of Colonel The Honourable Arthur Sentleger has been such as would in our opinion, have justified his removal from the Company's Service, yet adverting to the long period of his suspension, and likewise to his past

Services

services, we have resolved to remove the suspension imposed upon that officer.

"We have also resolved, that although in our opinion.—

Major George Wahab,
" Thomas Pollok,
" J. L. Lushington
Capt^n. Charles Hopkinson
" George Cadell,
" Thomas De Havilland
" Augustus Andrews

have by their conduct, rendered themselves undeserving our consideration, yet as a mark of our lenity that they be restored to the Company's Service and permitted to return to their ranks accordingly."—

"We have also resolved, that although Major D. C. G. Henry and Major James Patterson have by their conduct, rendered themselves undeserving of our consideration, yet that, in consequence of the recommendation of Lord Minto in their favr, and as a mark of our lenity, the former of these officers Major D. C. G. Henry, be

allowed

allowed a pension of one hundred and twenty pounds a year from the 2d. of September 1812, and that the pension granted by your Government to Mrs Patterson, the mother of the latter of these officers, Major James Patterson, be confirmed to her."-

4 "We have permitted the following "
Military officers to return to their ranks on your Establishment Viz.t-

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Fichborne.
Captain W. G. Pearse
" Thomas Fraser
" Charles Fervier
Captain Lieut.t J. Hunter
Lieutenant Rowland Jeffries
" Michael John Harris
" Arthur Stock

9 "We have appointed the following persons -
Assistant Surgeons for your Presidency.-

James B. Hall
Richard Kellet
John Stretch, (M. D.)
David Boyd.

We

10 We have attended to the circumstances stated in paras 12th and 13th of your Military Letter of the 29th February 1812 relative to the manner in which you have provided for Messrs West, Brunton and Chadwick (whose temporary appointments by you as Lieutenant Fireworkers of Artillery had been disapproved in our Letter of the 2nd November 1810) by appointing them Lieutenants in the Corps formed of the European Invalids into the Carnatic Veteran Battalion, and we have no objection to your having conferred these appointments on those Gentlemen."

11 "But in forming the Veteran Battalion, we think you should have attended to the long services of Mr. James Clemons, who had been nominated by us, at your recommendation, an Ensign in the European Invalids, of whom this Battalion was composed."

12 "Since his arrival in this Country Mr. Clemons has brought to our notice his claim to rank in the Carnatic Veteran Battalion above the three Gentlemen before named and we are so fully satisfied of the justice of his pretensions from the favorable testimonials of his character, that have been laid before us, that we direct, he be promoted to

a

a Lieutenancy in that Battalion, to rank next below Lieutenant Charles J. Gilbert."

13 "Captain George Cadell of your Establishment (of whose restoration to the Company's Service, you are advised in the 3d paragraph of this Letter) has our permission to remain in Europe, till the sailing of the first Ships of next Season".

14 "Under the particular circumstances of the case of Lieutenant Edward Keate White of your Establishment, who was obliged to return to this country about two years ago in consequence of having lost the use of his limbs, we have continued his pay to him for two years, from the 30th April last, in the hope that by that time, he may be enabled to return to his duty."

19 "Captain Thomas Fraser of your Engineer Corps, returns to his duty by the ship Hugh Inglis and we direct your attention to the sentiments we have expressed of Captain Fraser's merits, and services in para 135 of our Letter of the 23d January 1811".

"The Governor in Council is also pleased to publish to the Army, the following copy of a communication

received

received from the Secretary at the East India House under date the 13th. March 1813"-

Major Josiah Marshall and Captain James Grant, of your Establishment being at present employed in Sicily in the discharge of Military duties under the Command of the Right Honourable Lord William Bentinck we have thought proper at His Lordship's request and under the particular circumstances of their situation, to allow them to continue in their present employments without prejudice to their rank in our Service to be considered as on furlough, and to draw the pay of their respective ranks as if they were on furlough for the period of two years, from the sailing of the first Ships of the present season".-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Secretary to Government

No. 164

Fort St. George 20th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is -

is pleased to permit Captain Hugh Scott Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, to proceed to sea, for the benefit of his health.-

Lieutenant John Scott of the 22d. Regiment of Native Infantry, will officiate as Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, during Captain Scott's absence on sick certificate.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

No. 163

Fort St. George 20th Aug.t 1813

G.O: By Government

The undermentioned officers have produced certificates from the Honorable the Court of Directors of permission to return to India-

Lieutenant Rowland Jeffries, 6th Regiment Native Cavalry. Captain W.G. Pearce Corps of Artillery. Lieutenant A. Stock 4th Regiment Native Infantry, and Captain Charles Fevrier 22d. Regiment Native Infantry arrived at Madras 9th August 1813.- The

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank annexed to their respective names -

Cavalry

Cadet Donald Macleod, to be Cornet date of rank to be settled hereafter -

Artillery

Cadet Richard Sewell, to be Lieutenant Fireworker, date of Commission 6th July 1813 -

Infantry

Cadets George Gray, James Macstone, and Robert Warrand, to be Ensigns, date of Commission 6th July 1813 -

Mr. David Boyd is admitted an Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors -

The furlough granted in General Orders of the 13th Ultimo to Ensign Henry Birch of the

the Madras European Regiment, is cancelled, in compliance with his request.-

The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief-

Captain L. Stewart of His Majestys 24th Regiment of Foot to be Aid-de-camp to the Commander in Chief, vice Stracey, from the 1st Instant.-

Lieutenant Sir John Gordon Bart of His Majestys 22d. Regiment of Light Dragoons, to be Aid de Camp to the Commander in Chief, vice Moray, from the 6th Instant.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

N. 166

Fort St. George 20th Augt. 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in all cases when Extra Camp Equipage

Equipage cannot be furnished from the public stores for Staff Officers, they shall be permitted to provide themselves with Camp Equipage, to the extent authorized by the Regulations, and to draw the usual Tent allowance, on the production of muster rolls and Certificates from the Quarter Master General's Department, that Extra Camp Equipage could not be furnished on their application in conformity with the G.O. of the 8th March 1811.

Staff Officers who may in consequence of the above orders provide themselves with the Extra Camp Equipage authorized by the Regulations, will be entitled on their return to Cantonment to deliver their Tents, (if they are of the prescribed muster,) into the Public stores, - and Officers Commanding Stations will assemble Committees of Survey for the purpose of determining the nature of the repairs that are required, the expense to be incurred in the repairs, and the value of the Tents as delivered into store. -

The proceedings of the Committee of Survey must contain the fullest information regarding the state of the Tents, the period they have been in use &c. and will be forwarded to the Quarter Master General of the Army - by whom they will be laid before the Military Board accompanied by

by the bill of the party concerned for the value of the Tents as determined by the Committee.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

N.167

Fort Saint George 20th Augt. 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following copy of a Report from the Committee appointed for the examination of Military students in the Hindoostance Language, and to direct that the honorary reward established for the attainment of that language be presented to.-

Cornet W. Hamilton of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry.-

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

Para 1st. In conformity with the instructions
conveyed

conveyed to us in the letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 20th Ultimo, we have examined Cornet W. Hamilton of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry as to the proficiency which he has made in the Hindoostanee, language, and we have now the honor to report the result for the information of your Excellency in Council.

2 Mr. Hamilton's translation from Hindoostanee into English was executed with the utmost readiness. It is not entirely free from error, but it's inaccuracies are too few and too trifling to deserve any notice.

3 In his translation from English into Hindoostanee, Mr. Hamilton was equally successful. His exercise however, was not performed with the same readiness as the former, but it's correctness and it's elegance fully compensate for the attention and care bestowed upon it.

4 In the oral part of the examination Mr. Hamilton appeared to us to be somewhat embarrassed, but his embarrassment, we are persuaded, arose more from diffidence in his own power than from any deficiency of skill in the colloquial use of the language.

5 Upon the whole we consider Mr. Hamilton

to

to have attained a superior degree of proficiency in the Hindoo-
-stanee language, and we have much satisfaction in recom-
-mending that your Excellency in Council may be pleased to
bestow upon him the usual Honorary Reward.-

Fort St. George
16th August 1813

We have the honor to be,
Honorable Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servants.

/Signed/ J. Leith
R. Otto
W. Oliver

By Order of the Honourable the Governor
in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government

N: 168

Fort St. George 20th aug.t 1813

G.O. By Government

Major Lushington of the 4th Regiment
of Native Cavalry having reported his arrival at this Presidency
on the 17th Instant, will resume the duties of his rank in conformity
with

with the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors His Commission bearing Date the 22d. of February 1812.

Major Gillespie will remain supernumerary in the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry, until further Orders.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec. to Government

N. 169

Fort St. George 24th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the officers of the Commissariat shall not be employed, without the special sanction of the Government, on any service foreign to the duties of that department.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec: to Government.

G.O.

N.º 170

Fort St.t George 25.th August 1813

G.l O. By Government

The Honorable The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Batta and other allowances for August and the Pay for September of the Troops at the Presidency and the other Stations of the Army shall be issued on the 6.th day of September and on the following Days.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec.t to Government

N.º 171

Fort St.t George 27.th August 1813

G.l O. By Government

Major Charles Tarran of the 21.st Regiment of Native Infantry is appointed Agent for the supply of Army Clothing vice Innes, promoted to be a Colonel of a Regiment.-

Lieutenant M. S. Harris of the 6.th Regiment of Native Infantry having reported + + + his

his return to this Presidency on the 9th Instant, with the permis-
-sion of the Honorable the Court of Directors will resume the
duties of his rank.-

Captain T. Fraser of the Corps of Engineers
having reported his return to this Presidency on the 9th Instant
will place himself under the orders of the Military Board,
to be employed on the special duty with which he has been
charged by the Honorable the Court of Directors.-

Major Cushington of the 4th Regiment of
Native Cavalry is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on Leave of
Absence for Four Months.-

Memorandum

The Commission of Mr. Superintending Surgeon
Peyton promoted to that Rank in General Orders on the 16th of
March 1813 will bear date from the 3d of that Month.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Stracey
Secretary to Government

No. 172

Fort Saint George 27th Augt 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council

has

has been pleased to establish the following Regulations for the payment of the Corps of Guides.-

When Individuals or details of the Corps of Guides may be detached, if desirous of having their pay drawn at the Presidency, they are not to be furnished with Certificates of last payment, and the following words must be inserted opposite their names in the Muster Rolls" - on Command or on leave at - not furnished with a pay Certificate, Pay drawn.

If they are desirous of drawing their pay at the station to which they may be detached, they are to be furnished with Certificates of last payment, and the following words must be inserted opposite their names in the Muster Rolls" on command, or on leave at - furnished with a pay Certificate, Pay not drawn".

In the event of absentees whose pay had been drawn in the first instance at the Presidency, being desirous of receiving it at the stations where they may be employed, Certificates of last payment are to be transmitted and the following words inserted opposite their names in the Muster Rolls at the Presidency - on Command, or on leave at - furnished with a Certificate of Pay in arrear for being the last drawn - "and similar

vouchers

vouchers, &c.a are to be required in the event of absentees, who had been in receipt of Pay at outstations being desirous of having it drawn at Head Quarters - in the former case the Quarter Master General will forward the Pay certificates to the Commanding or Staff Officers of the stations of the absentees, and in the latter the Pay certificates will be forwarded to the Quarter Master General by the Commanding or staff officers of stations -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Sec.: to Government

N°173

Fort St. George 27th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The nomination of Captain Walker, Bregade Major to the Troops in Malabar and Canara, to act as Military Paymaster in those Districts on the responsibility of Mr A. Douglas, is confirmed until further Orders. -

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Chief Sec.: to Government

G.O.

1

N.º 174

Fort St. George 27th August 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint George Strachey Esqr. to be Chief Secretary to the Government, and Edward Wood Esqr. to be Secretary to the Government in the Military Department.-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Chief Sec.: to Government

N.º 175

Fort Saint George 31st. August 1813

G.O. By Government

In consequence of the restoration to the Company's service of the undermentioned officers by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as notified in their General letter to this Government underdate the 12th. of March 1813, and published in General Orders of the 17th August 1813, the following alterations of Rank are ordered.-

The Pay and allowances drawn by the

Officers

Officers, whose Commissions are now cancelled, in the Rank to which they had been promoted in succession to those resigned, are not to be refunded, but to be continued to them until the date of this order cancelling such Promotions.-

Officers restored to the Service.-

	Date of Commissions
Major J. L. Lushington - 4th Regiment Native Cavalry ----------	22d February 1812
Captain T. F. de Havilland - Engineers -	1st January 1806.
Captain Charles Hopkinson - Artillery -	9th March 1810.
Captain Augt. Andrews Madras Cavn Regt.	13th April 1801
Major Thomas Pollock - 12th Regiment N.I.	30th May 1810
Captain George Cadell - 12th Regiment N.I.	2d October 1808
Major Georges Wahab - - - - 21st Regiment N.I.	8th February 1809

The Commissions of the undermentioned officers are cancelled.-

4th Regiment Native Cavalry

Captain A. H. Davidson - as Major -	22d February 1812
Captain George Gillespie - as Major -	1st April 1812.
Captain Lieutenant Thomas Darke - as Captain of a Troop -	1st April 1812
Lieutenant Hugh Newall - as Captain Lieut. -	1st April 1812.

Lieut.

Lieutenant Robert Close - as Captain Lieut. 22d. November 1812

Cornet - Thomas Greenhill - as Lieutenant 22d. Do - " "

Corps of Engineers

Lieutenant John Blakiston - as Captain - 24th March 1812.

Ensign Duncan Sim - as Lieutenant - 24th March 1812.

Corps of Artillery

Captain Lieutenant Sam: Cleaveland - as Captain of a Company - - - - - - - - - - } 28th April 1810

Lieutenant T. S. Watson - as Captain Lieutenant 24th May 1813.

Lieutenant Fireworker P. Montgomerie as Lieutenant 24th Do - Do.

Madras European Regiment

Lieutenant George Shepherd as Captain Lieut. 8th November 1810

Captain Lieutenant P. Lawless - as Captain of a Company - - - - - - } 5th August 1812

Lieutenant Gilbert Maitland - as Captain Lieutenant - - - - } 5th August 1812

Ensign - Isaac Nicolson - as Lieutenant - 25th August 1811

12th Regiment N.I.

Captain - G. R. Grand - as Major - - - - - - - - 6th November 1811

Captain E. W. Snow - as Major - - - - - - - 8th November 1811

Captain Lieut. James Smith - as Captain of a Company 8th November 1811

Captain

Captain Lieutenant Charles Wilson as Captain of a Company } 7th June 1813

Lieutenant Charles Wilson - as Captain Lieutenant ----- } 8th November 1811

Lieutenant W. P. Cunningham - as Captain Lieutenant } 7th June 1813

Ensign George Coxe - as Lieutenant - 29th April 1813 -

Ensign Charles Short - as Lieutenant -- 7th June 1813.

21st Regiment Native Infantry

Captain John Fitzpatrick - as Major ------ 6th april 1810 -

Captain Alexander Fair - as Major ------ 30th april 1810 -

Captain Lieutenant John Lea - a Captain of a Company ------ } 30th april 1810

Lieutenant W. Fair - as Captain Lieutenant - 30th april 1810

Lieutenant James White - as Captain Lieutenant 15th January 1811

Lieutenant Alexander Macdonald - as Lieutenant 19th February 1813

The following Corrections of Rank will take place -

4th Regiment Native Cavalry to take rank from

Captain George Gillespie ---------- 22d February 1812

Captain Lieutenant Robert Palin ---------- 22d do --- do

Captain Robert Palin ---------- 1st april 1812

Captn

Captain Lieutenant Thomas Darke - 1st April 1812.

Lieutenant G. W. Erskine ..... 22d February 1812.

Lieutenant George Magway ..... 1st April 1812

Lieutenant Henry O'Brien ..... 22d November 1812.

Engineers

Captain William Ravenshaw ..... 15th November 1810

Captain Thomas Arthur ..... 26th September 1811

Captain William Gaward ..... 24th March 1812

Lieutenant Thomas Davis ..... 15th November 1810

Lieutenant Henry Fullerton ..... 26th September 1811.

Lieutenant C. C. Nattes ..... 24th March 1812

Artillery

Captain George S. Gorehain ..... 20th April 1810.

Captain Lieutenant Robert Beauchamp - 20th April 1810.

Captain Lieutenant J. W. Watson ..... 20th June 1812.

Captain Lieutenant R. Mackintosh - 25th November 1812

Captain Lieutenant Henry Lindsay - 24th May 1813.

Lieutenant Fredrick Derville ..... 8th April 1810.

Lieutenant Charles Patton ..... 20th April 1810.

Lieutenant Thomas Bennett ..... 25th August 1810.

Lieutenant A. C. Crichton ..... 29th August 1811

Lieut

Lieutenant N. Hunter ---------- 30th November 1811

Lieutenant Robert Hopper ---- 31st December 1811

Lieutenant John James Gamage -- 20th June 1812

Lieutenant T. O. B. Kennan ---- 25th November 1812

Lieutenant Henry Gregory ------ 24th May 1813

Madras European Regiment

Captain David Forbes ---------- 30th June 1810

Captain Lieutenant George Lenox Nixon 30th June 1810

Captain George Lenox Nixon ---------- 8th November 1810

Captain Lieutenant James Kelly --- 8th Do --- Do.

Captain James Amos Kelly ---------- 5th August 1812

Captain Lieutenant Peter Lawless --- 5th Do -- Do

Lieutenant Alexander Gordon ---------- 30th June Do.

Lieutenant James Roy ---------- 8th November 1810

Lieutenant Thomas Dale ---------- 23d January 1811

Lieutenant Richard Williams ------- 24th April 1811

Lieutenant B. S. Ward ---------- 17th June 1811

Lieutenant M. Clarke ---------- 17th June 1811

Lieutenant James Anderson ------- 25th August 1811

12th Regiment N. I.

Major J. E. Gabriel ---------- 6th November 1811

Captain

Captain John Green ---------- 30th May 1810

Captain Lieutenant John Henry - 30th Do - Do.

Captain John Henry ---------- 6th November 1811

Captain Lieutenant C. F. Smyth --- 6th Do --- Do.

Captain C. F. Smyth ---------- 8th Do --- Do.

Captain Lieutenant John Morgan --- 8th Do --- Do.

Captain John Morgan ---------- 7th June 1813

Captain Lieutenant James Smith --- 7th June 1813

Lieutenant C. W. Mackintosh ---- 30th May 1810

Lieutenant Thomas Hadway ---- 6th November 1811

Lieutenant William John Jackson - 8th Do --- Do.

Lieutenant H. P. Hune ---------- 20th January 1813.

Lieutenant C. Macdowal ---------- 29th April 1813

Lieutenant D. C. Stewart ------ 7th June 1813.

21st Regiment N. I.

Captain Charles Stewart ------- 30th April 1810

Captain Lieutenant John Lea ---- 30th April 1810

Lieutenant James Nash ---------- 30th April 1810,

Lieutenant Henry Robinson ------ 15th January 1811

Lieutenant Charles Cedyee ---------- 17th August 1812

Lieutenant Samuel Smithson ----- 30th October 1812,

Lieutenant

Lieutenant Ewan Mac Pherson ------ 27th December 1812

Lieutenant Richard Allen ------ 19th February 1813

As the Cornets of Cavalry and Ensigns of Infantry Regiments, are posted to Corps, according to their Standing in the Lists received from the Honorable the Court of Directors and every advantage allowed to seniority when so posted, His Excellency the Governor in Council does not consider it adviseable to cause any removals of those Ranks of Subaltern officers - they having already received the Benefit of their relative situation with each other nor does His Excellency consider it necessary to alter the dates of Commissions of the Cornets and Ensigns, for the above Reason -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

No. 176

Fort St. George 31st August 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council permits Lieutenant W. Godley of the 25th Regiment N.I.

to

to proceed to Bengal for the purpose of taking his passage to England, under the furlough granted to him in General Orders of the 3d. instant.

The furlough of Lieutenant Godley will commence from the date of his embarkation at Fort William, if within three Months after his arrival at that Presidency.

The Honorable the Governor in Council permits Lieutenants H. A. Miller of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, and E. Burges of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to England on sick Certificate.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

No. 177

Fort St. George 3. September 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain Lieutenant R. Home of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on leave of Absence for six months from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant

Lieutenant John Knott of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion is permitted to resign the service of the Honourable Company in compliance with his own request.—

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec: to Government

N: 178

Fort St. George 3d. September 1813

G. O. By Government

The Seringapatam Prize Committee having submitted to Government a List of sums due by Certain Individuals in His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services on account of purchases made at the Travancore and Annulnair Prize sales—His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct, that these debts shall be recovered by monthly stoppages from the Pay and allowances of the persons by whom they are respectively due in the following proportions viz.t—

Colonels

For debts under 1,000 Rupees -

Colonels of Regiments	Pagodas 40	Pr. month
Lieutenant Colonels	25	Ditto
Majors	20	Ditto
Captains	15	Ditto
Subalterns	10	Ditto
Conductors	6	Ditto
Serjeants	2	Ditto
Corporals or drummers	1	Ditto
Privates	½	Ditto
Natives (One fourth of the Pay of their respective Ranks)		Ditto

The Stoppages from Field officers and Captains whose debts may exceed one Thousand Rupees, each to be at the following rates per Month -

Colonels of Regiments	Pagodas 80
Lieutenant Colonels	50
Majors	40
Captains	25

The above stoppages are to be made from the Monthly Abstracts of Pay and allowances of each Individual till the full amount of his debt be liquidated, and Military

Paymasters

Paymasters are directed to make the deductions accordingly, for which purpose, they will receive Lists of the Sums due by each person thro' the Medium of the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts.-

The Sums recovered under these Orders, are to be brought to account under the respective Heads of,-

"Travancore Prize Sales"

"Amulnair Prize Sales."

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N.179.

Fort St. George 10th September 1813

G.O. By Government

The undermentioned officers have produced Certificates from the Honourable The Court of Directors of permission to return to India-

Lieutenant John Ardagh 14th Regiment N.I.

Lieutenant John Milner 6th Regiment N.I.

Lieutenant James Clemons - Carnatic Evr. veteran Batt.

arrived at Madras 5th September 1813-

JL

W B

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets are admitted on the establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honourable The Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank annexed to their respective Names.-

Artillery

Basil Ronald ..... and Richard Sonner Seton	To be Lieutenant Fireworkers Date of Commissions 6th July 1813	arrived at Madras 5th Sept. 1813

Infantry

Thomas Clemons ..... John Metcalfe ..... Thomas Richard Manners - Humphrey Ewing and - George Best Wardell ...	To be Ensigns, Date of Commissions 6th July 1813 -	arrived at Madras 5th September 1813. -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

No. 180

Fort St. George 10th September 1813.

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council

is

is pleased to publish the following Extracts of Letters from the Honourable The Court of Directors for the information of the Army.—

Letter Dated 2d April 1813.

Para 8th "Mr. William Pritchard a Surgeon on
"your Establishment, has our permission to return to his Duty"—

9 "Lieutenant John Milner of your
"Establishment having been sent to this Country by the Governor
"of the Mauritius on the same Service as Lieutenant Harris
/of the adjustment of whose Pay and allowances here you were
"advised in the 15th / paragraph of our Military Letter of the
"12th March / We have permitted Lieutenant Milner to draw his
"Pay full Batta and Gratuity, from his last receipt thereof
"at the Isle of France, according to the Certificates, which will
"be forwarded as usual in Triplicate"—

10 "Lieutenant Milner returns to his duty
"by the Ship Tottenham and we have advanced him the Sum
"of £125 as an allowance for his Passage money to India,
"in consideration of his having been sent to Europe on Duty."

11 "We have appointed Mr. John Haines
"an Assistant Surgeon for your Presidency."—

Letter

Letter Dated 9th April 1813.

Para 2. "Captain Thomas Trott De Haviland of
"your Establishment (and of whose restoration to the Company's
"Service you were advised in the 3d para of our Military letter
"dated the 12th March 1813) has our permission to defer his return to
"your Presidency till the first ships of next Season."

3 "We have permitted Lieutenant J. R. Ardagh
"of your Establishment to return to his duty."

4 "Lieutenant John Newall of your Establish-
"ment, who was sent from the Isle of France on a Cartel ship
"as a Commissary, has our Permission to remain in England till
"the departure of the first ships of next season."

5th "Lieutenant Alexander C. Chrichton of
"your Establishment, has our permission to remain in England
"till the departure of the first ships of next season."

6th "We have appointed Mr. John Wylie
"an Assistant Surgeon for your Presidency."

By Order of the Honourable the Governor
in Council—

/Signed/ Edward Wood.
Secr. to Government

G.C.

N.181

Fort St. George 10th September 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable The Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract of a Letter from the Honourable The Court of Directors in the Public Department under date the 12th March last for the information of the Army.-

Para 9 "We have appointed the Reverend
"James Hutchinson a Chaplain on your Establishment.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

N.182

Fort St. George 10th September 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Major Hall of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, to Command at Poonamalee during the absence of Major Sir Charles Burdett, Bart, and to draw the established allowances of that Command.-

The

The Reverend Mr. Hutchinson having arrived at Fort Saint George on the 5th Instant, will draw the established allowances of Military Chaplain from that date.-

The Reverend Mr. Hutchison is appointed Military Chaplain to the European Troops at Quilon.-

Lieutenant Colonel McDonell of the 22d. Regiment of Native Infantry is transferred to the Invalid " Establishment in compliance with his request.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

No. 183

Fort St. George 10th September 1813.

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Low, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to sea on sick certificate.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec: to Government

G.O.

N.184

Fort St. George 10th September 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable The Governor in Council is pleased to publish to the Army the following Copy of a General Order issued by the Honourable The Lieutenant Governor in Council at Batavia.-

General Orders by Government

The Honourable the Lieutenant Governor in Council avails himself of the opportunity afforded by the approaching departure of Lieutenant Colonel Colin Mackenzie, Chief Engineer on the Expedition of Java, to render to that distinguished officer his peculiar acknowledgements and to testify his unreserved approbation of the zeal, ability and unwearied application which he has displayed on this Island.-

Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie has since the Conquest of Java been employed under the sanction and authority of the Right Honourable the Governor General, in collecting and arranging the Topographical and Military Reports and Surveys of the former Govern.t

in

in investigating the History and antiquities of the Island, and in ascertaining the state of the landed tenure and the General condition of the Inhabitants—

The Topographical Surveys Commenced under the late Government have been found to merit every attention and on the suggestion of Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie they will be continued partly on the same plan.—

On the History and antiquities of the Island, much valuable information has been obtained, and the acknowledged qualifications and ability of Colonel Mackenzie, justify the expectation that on his return to India many interesting results will be ascertained.—

As President of the Commission on Java affairs Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie has visited almost every part of the Island and the considerable and important collections which have been made by the Commission, added to the interesting Documents which have been procured by his personal diligence and research, will form a body of most useful and interesting information, to serve as a basis for the furtherance and completion of the statistical enquiries which have been set on foot. Enquiries of this—

nature

nature would appear to have latterly attracted the attention of the former Government of this Colony but the state of the Island was unfavourable to their success - and it is to the unremitting and extraordinary application and zeal of Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie, that we are principally indebted for the lights which have been thrown on the subject. Under his superintendence a general statistical Table of the population and produce of the Island has been compiled on principles which ensure its near approach to accuracy and the answers which have been given to the queries, historical, literary and economical, circulated through the Island at his suggestion, afford information of considerable interest and importance.

The result has justified the opinion that the native Inhabitants of Java are susceptible of the improvements which a more enlightened administration in British India has dictated, and that the Revenues of the Colony, are of sufficient importance and consideration to bear every expence, charge and trouble attending their Collection under such an improved system.

Java must ever be considered as

a great Agricultural Country and as the Granary of the Eastern Islands - to remove every restriction on the Agriculture and Commerce of the Country, is alike conducive to the happiness of the People, and to the interests of Government, and the information and opinions furnished by Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie, will enable the Government in ameliorating and improving the general condition of the Colony, to establish a more enlightened and advantageous System of internal Administration -

The Honourable the Lieutenant Governor in Council will have much satisfaction in communicating to the Supreme Government the favorable Sentiments which he entertains of the essential benefits which have been conferred on this Colony by the exertions of Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie, and the Lieutenant Governor requests that he will accept his personal thanks for the aid and advice which his talents and judgement have afforded during his stay on this Island -

By Order of the Honourable the Lieut. Governor in Council

/Signed/ C. Afsey
Sec: to Government.

By

By Order of the Honourable the Governor

in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

No: 185

Fort St. George 13th September 1813

G.O. By Government

Doubts having arisen, regarding the control vested in Commanding Officers of Divisions of the Army over Superintending Engineers, when desirous of proceeding themselves or of detaching their Assistants from one station to another within the Divisions to which they stand appointed, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that in all such occasions the Superintending Engineer shall obtain the sanction of the Commanding Officer of the Division previously to his own departure or that of his Assistants from any station, although proceeding on duty under orders from the Military Board or immediately from the Government

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ George Strachey

Chief Sec: to Govert

G.O.

N.° 186

Fort St.° George 14th September 1813

G.O By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, with reference to G.O. By Government under date the 3.d August 1813. that the Corps of Guides shall be included in the list of Native Troops authorized to receive the indulgence of extra Batta on the 12th August, during the continuance of the Regency, on the birthday of His Majesty and generally on all occasions of public rejoicing, with the exception of Christian Festivals.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec.: to Government

N.° 187

Fort St.° George 14th Sept.r 1813

G. O. By Government

His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following Regulations for the Pay Department of His Majesty's Troops.-

The

2 The Regimental Paymasters of His Majesty's Service are in future, to indent on the station Paymasters of the Honourable Company's Service for the full amount of the subsistence and Company's allowances of each regiment.-

3 The abstracts being prepared for each month, the Regimental Paymasters are to draw their amount from the station Paymasters- the Company's allowances being payable at the periods fixed for the General payments of the Army and the King's subsistence on the 25th of each month- the abstracts both of Company's allowances and King's subsistence to be delivered to the station Paymasters, for insertion in their accounts.-

4 As under His Majesty's Regulations a regular muster takes place every month by the regimental Paymasters, it is directed, that copies of the muster rolls attested by Commanding Officers shall uniformly accompany the regimental abstracts of King's subsistence.-

5 As the muster rolls will of course include the officers, as well as every other description of

rank.

ranks in the Regiment, the transmission of lists of Officers which have hitherto accompanied the accounts of Company's allowances will be discontinued, in future —

6 The Regimental Pay and allowances of Officers of His Majesty's Service absent from their Regiments on staff duty, Command, or Furlough, within the limits of this Government, or serving with the Subsidiary Force of Hydrabad or Poonah, are to be included in the regimental abstracts and the amount remitted to them monthly by bills on the Accountant General, but, if under any circumstances such as Regiments being employed on Field or on Foreign Service, it should become inconvenient to make such remittances the regimental pay and allowances of such Officers are permitted to be drawn separately from the Paymaster at the Presidency on certificates of last payment and under instructions from the Military Auditor General to whom application is to be made for that purpose, the Military Auditor General is however directed, not to issue such instructions unless he may be fully satisfied of the difficulties in regard to remittances, or in which such applications may be founded —

When

7 When the pay and allowances of an officer are permitted to be drawn separately under the provisions of the preceding paragraph, he is on the 1st of each month to transmit his abstracts, accompanied by all prescribed vouchers to the Paymaster at the Presidency, with a letter, requesting that a bill for the amount may be remitted to him. The Paymaster in such cases, is to transmit the bill by return of Post and to enter the abstracts in his general accounts under the head of the Regiment to which the officer belongs. All such abstracts to be countersigned by the Commanding officers of Stations, with exception of the Presidency, where they are to be countersigned by the Brigade Major of His Majesty's Service.

8 The regimental pay and allowances of officers absent at sea, at other Presidencies, or beyond the limits of this Government, with the exception of Hydrabad and Poonah as above stated, are not to be included in the regimental abstracts but to be drawn for separately, under the General Regulations of the service, if desired by such officers, on certificates of their being alive. The abstracts being payable at the Presidency only.

Officers

9 Officers of His Majesty's Service on staff duty under this Government, but whose Regiments may be serving at other Presidencies, are to draw their regimental allowances on abstract from the Paymaster of the station, who is to enter the amount under the head of the Regiments to which such officers may belong, in his accounts of Company's allowances to the King's Troops.-

10 The Regimental subsistence of the officers referred to in the preceding paragraph, is permitted to be drawn on receipt, as hitherto on account of the Presidencies under which their Regiments may be serving- the receipts to bear the same countersignature as the abstracts for the Company's allowances of those officers-

11 Detachments of His Majesty's Regiments within the limits of this Government, if under Commissioned officers, are to be included in the abstracts of their Corps and to be drawn for by Regimental Paymasters, whose duty it will be to provide by remittances for their regular payment.-

12 Non-Commissioned Rank and File and all persons of His Majesty's Service under the rank of Commissioned officer who may be at the Presidency on duty or otherwise

otherwise and not under the Command of a Commissioned Officer, are to be drawn for by the Brigade Major of His Majesty's Troops.-

13 The above pay to be drawn from the Paymaster of the Presidency on abstracts accompanied by Certificates of last pay and muster rolls regularly signed by the Brigade Major, and specifying the Rank, Names, Regiments, Troops, Companies &c. to which the individuals belong - the amount to be entered by the Paymaster at the Presidency in his general accounts of disbursements, under the head of the respective Regiments to which the parties belong.-

14 The Paymaster of the Depôt at Poonamalle will continue to draw for and pay the Detachments, Recruits, Invalids &c. of His Majesty's Regiments who may be placed under his charge the Amount to be drawn on regular abstracts from, and to be entered in the accounts of the Presidency Paymaster under the head of the Regiments to which the individuals respectively belong - those payments will therefore no longer appear in the accounts of Regimental Paymasters.-

Officers

15 Officers arriving from Europe are to draw the pay and allowances which may be due to them, as also the advances to which they may be entitled on regular abstracts countersigned, if at the Presidency by the Brigade Major, or if at Poonamallee, by the officer Commanding, these abstracts are to be paid by and entered in the disbursements of the Paymaster at the Presidency, under the head of the Regiments to which the officers respectively belong.-

16 The Recruits, Invalids &c. whose Pay may be drawn at Poonamallee are to be mustered each month by the Paymaster (who acts also as Fort Adjutant) and the muster Rolls signed by that officer and countersigned by the officer Commanding are to accompany the abstracts as the vouchers by which their correctness is to be ascertained.-

17 The Medical allowances on account of the Recruits of His Majesty's Regiments at Poonamallee will be drawn by the Medical officers in charge and entered in the accounts of the Presidency Paymaster under the heads of their respective Regiments.-

18 The Medical allowances for the Invalids

Invalids of His Majesty's Service who may be stationed at "
Poonamallee, to be drawn in all respects as heretofore.-

19 The same degree of responsibility for
the payments made to His Majesty's Troops at Poonamallee
is to apply to the Paymaster at the Depot as now attaches to
Regimental Paymasters of His Majesty's Service-

20 The General Regulations of this
Government regarding the audit, reaudit, and final audit of
Pay masters accounts, as also those respecting the recovery and
adjustment of retrenchments, are to be considered applicable
equally to His Majesty's, as to the Honorable Company's
Troops.-

21 Copies of all retrenchments which may be
made against officers of His Majesty's Service to be furnished
to the Regimental Paymasters by the station Paymasters,
who are to recover the amount by stoppages from the
Regimental abstracts in the proportion authorized by the
Regulations; the stoppages to be brought to account by
station Paymasters in the same manner as those on account
of retrenchments from officers of the Company's Service-

22 Regimental Paymasters of His
Majesty's

Majesty's Service are not authorized to place officers under stop=
=pages for any retrenchments, without furnishing each officer
with a copy of the retrenchment made against him, as is
customary in the Company's Service.

23 All explanations of Regimental
Paymasters and all accounts and vouchers of every description
which may be transmitted with their accounts for audit,
reaudit, or final audit, are to bear the countersignature of the
Commanding or Senior officer present with the Regiment.

24 In consequence of the above regulations
regarding the payment of His Majesty's troops, the functions
of Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops which
have hitherto attached to the Paymaster at the Presidency
are to cease, and the accounts connected therewith to be
discontinued, that Paymaster will therefore in future be
placed with regard to the Regimental Paymasters of His
Majesty's Service in precisely the same official relation as any
other station Paymaster.

25 The establishment hitherto allowed
to the Paymaster of the Presidency for the above duties,
will be discontinued.

The

26 The abstracts of subsistence of His Majesty's Troops are to be entered in the accounts of Station Paymasters under the head of -

"King's Subsistence"

and to form one total immediately following their disburse-ments on account of the Company's troops in the manner formerly observed, when the Company's allowances to His Majesty's troops were entered in the account of Station Paymasters.

27 The abstracts of Company's allowances are to follow those of the King's subsistence under the head of -

"Company's allowances to the King's Troops" -

and to form a separate total but both, as hitherto, to form a part of the general debit in the public Books under the head of "Charges Military" -

28 Officers of His Majesty's service at outstations being permitted to receive their pay and allowances in cash or by Bills on the Presidency as may suit their convenience, the amount required to be paid by bills is to be regularly notified in the monthly indents of Regimental Paymasters. -

All

29 All articles such as tents, horses, wine &c. which may be issued to officers of His Majesty's Service on credit, are to be debited and the amount recovered by Station Paymasters under precisely the same Regulations as apply to officers of the Honourable Company's Service.

30 Stoppages from the regimental abstracts of His Majesty's Troops, on account of Provisions &c. to be recovered and accounted for by Station Paymasters according to the General Regulations of the Service.

31 The allowances of General and other officers of His Majesty's staff to be entered under the head of Company's allowances to the Kings' Troops in the account of the Station Paymasters by whom the amount is disbursed.

32 The responsibility of Regimental Paymasters of His Majesty's Service in respect to the Government and to the Station Paymasters from whom they draw the pay of their Regiments, is to continue on the same principle as heretofore.

33 The Station Paymasters in the examination of the Regimental abstracts of Corps of His Majesty's

His Majestys' service will be guided by the provisions of the 9th Section of the new Code of Regulations, under the Head "His Majestys' Troops."-

34 An Additional allowance of fifteen Pounds per annum is granted to each Regimental Paymaster on account of Stationary, which is to be included in the abstracts of Company's allowances to the different Regiments and to be drawn half yearly in arrear, Vizt in the Months of January and July.-

35 All applications on account of advances required for Individual officers, Detachments or Recruits of His Majestys' service, belonging to other Presidencies are to be forwarded, if at Madras, by the Brigade Major of His Majestys Troops - if at Poonamallee by the Paymaster of that Depot, to the Secretary of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in order that the authority of Government may be obtained for the issue of the required advances.-

36 The above regulations are to have effect from the Commencement of the Month of November next, the first abstracts of His Majestys' Regiments to be entered in the accounts disbursements of the Station Paymasters for that

Month

Month will accordingly be those for Company's allowances in arrear for the Month of October, and Kings' subsistence in advance from the 25th November to the 24th December next.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

No. 188

Fort St. George 14th September 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Promotions shall take place.-

10th Regiment N.I.

Ensign Michael Lawlor to be Lieutenant, vice Bell cashiered, date of Commission 20th August 1813.-

12th Regiment N.I.

Lieutenant Thomas Bulman to be Captain Lieutenant - } Insuccession to Green deceased date of Commissions 30th August 1813.-

Ensign Andrew Farquharson to be Lieut. }

Ensign

Ensign James Clemons to be a Lieutenant in the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, and to rank between Lieutenants Gilbert and O'Connell, date of Commission 11th September 1812.-

The Undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted Assistant Surgeons on the establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honourable the Court of Directors.-

Mr. James Buckle Hall

Richard Tillatt

John Stritch

John Wylie

Isaac Stone

James Stevenson

John Haines

Messrs. Surgeons John Steady, William Prichard, and William Colhoun having reported their return to this Presidency, the two former on the 3rd and and the latter on the 7th Instant with the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors will resume the duties of their rank on the establishment.-

Lieutenant

Lieutenant Rundall, Deputy Military Auditor General, is permitted to proceed to Vellore, on leave of absence for twelve Days.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

N°. 189

Fort St. George 14th Sept. 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the allowances to be drawn by the Commissary of Stores at Cannanore for the artificers attached to the Ordnance Department at that station shall be regulated in conformity with the following rates viz.-

	P.	Fd.	C.
1 Maistry Carpenter	4	12	60
2 Carpenters	6	12	60
2 Armourers	6	12	60
2 Bellows Boys	1	32	11
1 Tin Man	3	6	30

1 Painter ..... 4 " 12 " 60

2 Chuckledars ..... 5 - 6 - 30

1 Chuckler ..... 2 - 12 - 60

2 Smiths ..... 5 - 30 - "

2 Hammermen ..... 4 - 12 - "

1 Cooper ..... 4 - " - "

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

(Signed) Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N.190

Fort St. George 17th September 1813 -

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Colonel Whitney McCally of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid establishment, in compliance with his request. -

Lieutenant Colonel Colin Mackenzie of the Corps of Engineers is permitted to remain in Bengal on leave of absence until the 1st of January next. -

By Order of the Honourable

the

the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N°. 191

Fort St. George 21st September 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place. -

Lieutenant Colonel McLeod of His Majesty's Royal Scots, to Command at Bangalore. -

Lieutenant P. Conner of the 22d Regimt. Native Infantry to be a temporary Assistant in the Surveyor Generals' Department. -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secr. to Government

N°. 192

Fort St. George 24th Sept. 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in

in Council permits Captain Charlesworth of the 24th Regt of Native Infantry to proceed to Bengal for the purpose of taking his passage to England on sick Certificate.

Lieutenants Miller of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, and Burges of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, are permitted to proceed to Bengal for the purpose of taking their passages to England, under the leave granted to them in General Orders of the 31st ultimo.

The Honourable the Governor in Council permits Lieutenants A. Johnston of the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry and H. Cooper of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Europe on Furlough, for three Years.

Lieutenant Cooper is permitted to proceed to Bengal for the purpose of procuring a passage to England, and his Furlough will commence from the date of his embarkation at Fort William, if within three Months after his arrival at that Presidency.

Ensign

Ensign Milson of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bengal on leave of absence for Six Months from the date of his embarkation –

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council –

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

N.193

Fort St. George 24th September 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place –

Captain Gilbert Waugh of the Madras European Regiment to be Paymaster in Mysoor.

Captain Thomas King of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Brigade Major to the Cantonment of Bangalore –

Lieutenant John Wilson of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry to be Barrack master at Bangalore –

Lieutenant John Fulton of the 6th Regiment

of

of Native Infantry. to be Fort Adjutant at Vellore.-

Lieutenant John Watson to be adjutant to the 1st Battalion of the 6th Regiment of Native Infantry vice Fulton.-

Lieutenant G. H. Budd of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry to act as Fort adjutant of Cannanore during the absence of Lieutenant Hodgson on sick certificate-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

No. 194.

Fort St. George 24th September 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place.-

Lieutenant James Friswell to be adjutant to the 1st Battalion of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry vice Morrice.-

Lieutenant A. Rankin to be adjutant

to

to the 1st Battalion of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry vice Godley.-

Authentic information having been received of the death of Major General Sir Barry Close, Bart, and Lieutenant Colonel S. Irton, the following promotions and corrections of rank will take place.-

Infantry

Senior Major William Shawe from 10th Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Irton deceased - date of Commission 14th March 1813.-

10th Native Regiment

Captain G. M. Gibson to be Major
Captain Lieutenant Robert Short to be Captain of a Company - } In succession to Shawe promoted date of Commissions 14th March 1813.-
Lieutenant Peter Morrill to be Captain Lieutenant -
Ensign Neel McNeale to be Lieutenant

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Colin Macaulay to be Colonel of a Regiment, vice Major General Close deceased - Date of Commission 20th April 1813.-

Senior

Senior Major Thomas Augustus Fraser

from 9th Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel vice
C. Macaulay promoted - Date of Commission 20th April 1813.

9th Native Regiment

Captain (Brevet Major) Thomas Stewart to be Major ------- } In succession to Fraser promoted date of Commission 20th April 1813.-

Captain Lieutenant George Rose to be Captain of a Company --- }

Lieutenant John Bell to be Captain Lieutenant ------- }

Ensign Thomas M.Carthy to be Lieutenant ------- }

Senior Major John Richardson Vennon from the 6th Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Richardson deceased - date of Commission 7th May 1813.-

6th Native Regiment

Captain John Moodie to be Major. } In succession to Vennon promoted date of Commissions 7th May 1813.-

Captain Lieut. Penfold to be Captain of Company ---- }

Lieutenant Thomas Chambers to be Captain Lieutenant }

Ensign Harry Salman to be Lieut. }

Senior

Senior Major James Colebrooke from the 2d Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel vice McDonell transferred to the Invalid Establishment Date of Commission 11th September 1813.-

2d Native Regiment

Captain P. A. S. Ahmuty to be Major
Captain Lieutenant Robert Home to be Captain of a Company ..... } In succession to Colebrooke promoted date of Commissions 11th September 1813.
Lieutenant A. McLaren to be Captain Lieutenant ... }

and

Ensign Robert Sheddon to be Lieutenant

Senior Major John Palmer Measberry from the 9th Native Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel vice McCally transferred to the Invalid Establishment - date of Commission 18th September 1813.-

9th Native Regiment

Captain John Cooke Stokoe to be Major
Captain Lieutenant John Bell to be Captain of a Company ..... } In succession to Measberry promoted date of Commission 18th Septem. 1813.

Lieut

Lieutenant William Griffenhooffe to be
Captain Lieutenant - - - -
and
Ensign A. Mc. Clelland to be Lieutenant.

} In succession to Heasberry promoted
date of Commissions
18th September 1813.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor
in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec: to Government

N. 195

Fort St. George 24th Septem. 1813

G. O By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council
is pleased to publish in General Orders, the following Copy
of a report from the Committee appointed for the examination
of Military students in the Hindoostanee language and to
direct that the honorary reward established for the attainment
of that language be presented to -

Cornet Brunton, of the 2d Regement
of Native Cavalry and to -

Lieutenant Norman of the 9th Regement
Native Infantry. -

G

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honourable J. Abercromby
Governor in Council

Honourable Sir,

Conformably with the instructions conveyed to us in the letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, dated the 6th ultimo, we have the honor to report the results of our examination of the proficiency made in the Hindoostance language by Cornet Brunton of the 2d Regiment of Native Cavalry and Lieutenant Norman of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Mr. Brunton's translations from Hindoostance into English, was executed with considerable accuracy, The few mistakes which appear in this exercise are too trifling to deserve notice.

In translating from English into Hindoostance Mr. Brunton was particularly successful This exercise was performed with great readiness, and shews that Mr. Brunton has attained a very correct knowledge of the idiom of the Hindoostance.

Mr

Mr. Brunton converses with fluency and ease, and his pronunciation appears to us to be sufficiently correct.

We therefore beg leave to recommend that your Excellency in Council may be pleased to bestow on Lieut. Brunton the usual reward, a distinction to which in our opinion his proficiency fairly entitles him.

In our address to Government dated the 10th of May last, we had the honor to notice the successful result which had attended Lieutenant Norman's endeavours, to acquire a correct pronunciation, together with a facility in the colloquial use of the Hindoostanee, and we stated the points in which we considered his attainments to be defective. We have now the pleasure to report that he has applied himself with success to the correction of the defects above alluded to, and that the manner in which he has performed the exercises required of him on the present occasion, is in every respect satisfactory.

We consider it proper to add that Lieutenant Norman's Hindoostanee composition was written in the Shekusta hand, of which it exhibited an elegant specimen.

Lieutenant

Lieutenant Norman in our opinion has attained an eminent degree of proficiency in the Hindoostanee language, and we have particular satisfaction in recommending that your Excellency in Council, may be pleased to bestow upon him the usual honorary reward.—

Fort St. George
20th September 1813,

We have the honor to be
Honble Sir,
Your most obedient Servants

(Signed) J. Leith
R. B. Otto
W. Oliver

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council—

(Signed) Edward Wood
Sec: to Government

No. 196

Fort St. George 24th Sept. 1813

G. O. By Government

Mr. Assistant Surgeon George Nicklo is placed under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad—

to

to be employed in charge of a Hospital established at Annaunt-
tee by the Government of His Highness the Soubahdar of the
Deccan -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor
in Council -

/Signed/ George Stracey
Chief Secretary to Government

N.197

Fort St. George 24th September 1813

G.O. By Government

With reference to the 68th para of the
second Section of the Code of Pay Regulations (page 23) the
Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that
General officers on the staff when absent from whatever cause
beyond the limits of their respective Divisions or Districts -
but residing in any part of the territories subordinate to this
Presidency, shall notwithstanding such absence continue to
issue orders, and generally to execute all the duties of
their commands -

By Order of the Honourable
the

the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N°198

Fort St. George 25th September 1813

G.O. By Government

Cornet M. C. Chase of the Honourable the Governor's body guard, is permitted to proceed to Bengal on leave of absence for four months from the date of his embarkation for the benefit of his health. -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

N°199

Fort St. George 25th Septem: 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Batta and other allowances for September and the Pay for October of the Troops at the Presidency

Presidency and the other Stations of the Army shall be issued on the 6th day of October and on the following Days.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

N° 200

Fort St. George 28th September 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Clemons, adjutant of Native Invalids, is considered to have resumed the duties of that appointment from the 10th instant the date of the publication of his return to this Presidency.-

The leave of Absence to proceed to Bengal granted to Captain Remmington of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry, in General Orders of the 30th of July last, is cancelled in compliance with his request.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Govt

G.O.-

N.o 201

Fort St. George 28th September 1813

G.O By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that from the first of this Month, all staff Serjeants whether attached to Corps Cantonments or any of the Public Departments, who may be unprovided with Public Quarters shall be considered entitled to the allowance for House Rent, as fixed in the G.O. of the 19th April 1811 to be drawn and charged for in conformity with the rules prescribed in that order.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

N.o 202 - A

Fort St. George 1st Oct.r 1813

G.O. By Government

Major Ross of the 2d Battalion Artillery is permitted to proceed to Java, via Calcutta on leave

leave of absence for seven Months from the date of his embarkation.

Major Losby, of the 8th Regiment of Native Cavalry is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on leave of absence until the 1st of April 1814, for the benefit of his health.

Lieutenant Kine of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bengal on leave of absence until the 20th of March 1814.

The General Orders dated respectively 11th and 22d June last, permitting Captain Hughes of the Corps of Pioneers, and Lieutenant Fireworker Lewis of the Coast Artillery, to proceed to Sea on sick certificates, are cancelled at the request of those officers.

Ensign Andrew Williams of the 13th Regimt Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the service of the Honourable Company in compliance with his Request.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

G.O.

N° 202 B

Fort St. George
1st October, 1813.

G.O. By Government

The following Code of Regulations for the Conduct of the Quarter Master Generals' department Compiled under the Orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief having been approved by the Honorable the Governor in Council, it is hereby directed that the same be Considered as Standing orders of the Government of Fort St. George, and that printed Copies be transmitted to every station, and to the Head Quarters of every Corps, for the General information and guidance of the Army:-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edw.d Wood
Secretary to Govern.t

Regulations

Regulations

Connected With The Duties

of The

Quarter Master Generals Departmen

under The

Presidency

of

Fort Saint George

General

General Regulations
For The
Quarter Master Generals' Department

Para 1st The Commander in Chief judging it to be indispensable in conformity to the Regulation of His Majesty's Service, that the Quarter Master General of the Army should be minutely acquainted with the situation of every Regiment and Detachment therefrom, and that his office should be the source from whence he is to derive information at all times upon this subject, directs. —

2d That a Monthly Return should be sent to the Quarter Master Generals' Office upon the General principle, and outline, of the one transmitted to the Adjutant General, with only this difference, that there will be no occasion to insert General Orders, Baptisms, Marriages, Funerals, Return of Arms, Accoutrements, Report of Sepoy, or Lascar, Recruits, or Surgeons' Certificates. —

3d All correspondence relating to Quarters, Marches, Camps, Plans and Dispositions for Defence, likewise for Embarking and the General Conveyance of the Troops, when the Army may be in the

5th At such periods as shall be found convenient, the Quarter Master's Staff of Divisions shall inspect, in person, assisted by two or more officers at each station, (one of whom shall be a Quarter Master, if there should be an officer of that denomination present,) formed into a Committee for that purpose, the general state of the Military Quarters, and Barracks, at the principal stations; and make such a Report through the officers Commanding Divisions, to the Quarter Master General, by whom it shall be transmitted to the Military Board, as shall ascertain, that proper attention has been paid to their preservation, by the officers respectively in charge, or that in the event of their having neglected their duty, they may be made answerable for such neglect.—

6th The officers in charge shall have the Guard Rooms, Barracks, and Quarters, at the several stations in their respective Divisions numbered, and in the Returns thereof, to be made to the Senior officers of the Quarter Master General's Department in Divisions, shall express the number of officers and soldiers, which the

Barracks

Barracks, and Quarters, can respectively accommodate.-

7 The above particulars being likewise entered in the Returns of the Senior officers of the Quarter Master General's Department in Divisions, the Quarter Master General shall, upon the same principle, form a General Register of the Guard Rooms, Military Quarters, and Barracks, to be referred to when necessary.-

8 As it may occasionally happen that trifling Repairs and Alterations may be required to Buildings occupied by Troops, officers Commanding, will, if they think that delay would be prejudicial to the Public Service, address the Quarter Master General of the Army direct upon the subject, forwarding at the same time a full explanation of the causes, which may have induced the necessity of such Repairs or Alterations, and transmitting also an Estimate of the Expense to be incurred; officers Commanding, will on these occasions transmit a copy of their Report, to the Quarter Masters staff of the Division.-

9 A copy of this Communication, with the Estimate, will be laid before the Military Board by the Quarter Master General, and the Military Board

4

if they deem it expedient, will authorize the immediate execution of the work, reporting the circumstance to Government.

10 Public Buildings destined for the reception of Grain, or other stores, liable to injury from the weather, are always to be considered as being kept in a serviceable state, but as cases may arise, when Grain &c. may be ordered to be stored, in Buildings the roofs of which, or the floors, may require some trifling Repairs for the immediate security of the Grain, officers Commanding will be at liberty to authorize such repairs to be executed by the officer in charge of such Grain, &c. reporting the same through the Quarter Master General, for the information of the Military Board.

11 On the completion of any new Building, as also of Repairs to all Buildings, which may have been delivered over for that purpose, it will be the duty of the Superintending Engineer, to forward to the Quarter Master of Brigade of the Division, a minute description of such Building, exhibiting the number of Fixtures, &c. in order that the proper officer may be appointed to the charge

of

of, and grant a receipt for the same.

12 Upon Barracks and Quarters being assigned to each Guard, the officers in charge of Barracks, shall deliver over to the Quarter Master, or other proper officer, an inventory of the doors, windows, shelves, arm racks, pins, hooks, and every other article, whether moveable or fixture, together with the Keys of the several apartments, for which the Quarter Master or other proper officer, is to give a corresponding receipt, and will be held responsible, for every article that shall have been lost or damaged, unless the cause of such loss or damage, is satisfactorily accounted for.

13th It shall therefore be the duty of Quarter Masters of Corps, or other officers receiving charge as before mentioned, to see that no misapplication has been made of any of the articles delivered for the accommodation of the officers and soldiers, of their particular Battalions or Corps, if at any time it shall appear that the Barracks, Fixtures &c. &c. or any part thereof, have been damaged or broken, through carelessness, or neglect, the expense of repairing or

replacing

replacing them, shall be detrayed by the Corps, the Com-
-manding officer of which is hereby directed to recover the
Amount by stoppages from the Company or Companies, in
whose particular division of the Barrack such deficiencies
have happened.-

14 All applications from officers, to
be permitted to occupy Barracks, or Quarters of any kind
being the property of Government, shall be made through
officers Commanding Stations, and Quarter Master Staff
of the Division, to the Quarter Master General, who
will lay them before the Military Board for their
decision.-

15 The Military staff attached to
the Honorable the Governor, (not inclusive of the Com-
-mandant of the Body Guard,) all Military Residents
at Native Courts, the Military Auditor General, his
Deputy and Assistants, the secretary, Deputy secretary
and Assistant to the secretary of the Military Board,
the Members of the Medical Board, and their
Secretary, the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal
of Fort St. George, all Staff Commissaries, and Deputy

Commissaries.

Commissaries of Stores, at subordinate Stations, all Town Majors Fort and Town Adjutants, the Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore, the Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, Assistant Surgeons at the Dispensary, Surgeon of the Male Asylum, Lunatic, and Native Hospitals, Black Town Jails, and St. Thome, all Staff Garrison Surgeons, in short, every discription of officers in public Staff situations, are to be considered as not entitled to Tent Allowance, this indulgence having been extended to the Army with the exclusive view of facilitating its movements, which in the instances before stated, does not apply. All officers therefore, of the description to which the letter and spirit of this order applies, will only draw the House Rent already allowed to them, under the authority of Government. This order, in no shape affects the staff of the Commander in Chief, or the officers of the Quarter Master, and Adjutant General of the Army, or subordinate officers in those Departments, or other Public officers, who may be considered liable to take the Field with the Army, or to move about from one station to another on duty.

All

16 All Public Quarters, which are now on the Returns of the Barrack Department, shall be retained for the accommodation of such officers, as may require them.-

17 An Allowance of 2 Pagodas per mensem, shall be granted as House Rent to Serjeant Majors, Quarter Master Serjeants, and Store Serjeants attached to Corps, and Cantonments, Serjeants, and Corporals, attached to Guns with the Regiments of Cavalry, Barrack, Laboratory, or Key Serjeants, who may be unprovided with Public Quarters.-

18th Places of Arms, Store Rooms, and Hospitals, are the only Buildings that will be erected by the Public for the accommodation of Native Corps, but an allowance for Hutting, according to the rates established in the following Table, will be granted to Regiments of Native Cavalry, Battalions of Native Infantry, and Companies of Golundauze, and Gun Lascars, on every change of Quarters. This allowance will not however be paid when a Corps or Body of Troops after a temporary employment upon attached duty, shall return to the

the station from which it marched.-

The allowance for Hutting, will be paid on bills countersigned by the Quarter Master General of the Army, who will be held responsible that they may correspond with the strength of the Corps, and are drawn in the cases only admitted by this Regulation.-

Table Shewing The Allowance For Hutting ordered To be Granted To the Native Troops, on Every Final Changes of Quarters.-

	Rupees
Subidar - Cavalry Infantry, Golundauze, and Syrang of Gun Lascars	24
Semidar - Cavalry, Infantry, Golundauz, and 1st Tindal of Gun Lascars	12
Havaldar - Cavalry, Infantry, Golundauz, and 2. Tindal of Gun Lascars	4
Farriers, Drum, and Trumpet Majors	4
Naique, - Cavalry, Infantry, and Golundauze	3.
Vakeel and Native Dresser	3.

	Rupees
Private - Cavalry, Infantry, Golundauze, and Gun Lascars	2
Farrier, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, Puckall or Bheastry	2

In order that Troops entitled

19 to Hutting Money, may receive it as early as possible after their arrival at new Quarters, Officers Commanding Corps under orders of March to a station, are directed to transmit the bills for Hutting Money, to the proper Authority, on the day previous to their movement. In case of the occurrence of any Casualties during the March Officers Commanding Native Corps, will pay the Hutting Allowance which may be drawn for those men, into the hands of the Paymasters of the new station, whose receipt for the same, they will transmit to the Quarter Master General of the Army, in order that it may be deposited in the proper office.

20 Officers in Command of Divisions of the Army, or in charge of Forts under this Presidency shall not permit Private Buildings of any description

description to be erected within the walls of Forts, until they shall have obtained the sanction of Government through the Military Board, and all officers, or other persons, in submitting applications for this purpose, will be particularly careful, to explain the extent and site of the Ground, and whether it be the property of the Public or of Individuals.-

They will also submit Plans of the Buildings which they may desire to erect, and the estimated amount of the expense, which is never to be exceeded except under the sanction of the same authority.-

21 No Buildings shall be erected on the Esplanade of a Fort within 1200 yards of the ditch, and no officer, or other person, shall be permitted to erect any Building, on Ground belonging to the Company within the walls of a Fort, or within the limits, of any Cantonment, but on condition of its immediate surrender to the Government at a fair valuation, to be determined by their authority, if at any future period, it shall be required for public purposes, nor shall the grant in

perpetuity.

perpetuity of any piece of Ground, within the precincts of a Fort, or Cantonment, be hereafter accorded to any Individual.-

22 On occasions when applications for Grounds may be laid before the Government, it will rest with them to grant, or not, as may be deemed expedient, a lease for twenty one years, renewable at their pleasure, at the expiration of every Seven years, subject to the yearly payment of a Ground rent, or tax, and of a certain fine, at the renewal of every lease, proportioned to the extent or relative value of the Ground.-

23d In order also to prevent the impositions to which officers are occasionally exposed, in renting Houses in Forts or Cantonments, it is directed, that from the date on which the abovementioned agreement may be concluded between the Government, and an Individual the latter shall, if required restrict the rent of his House to an Estimate, which the Engineer will be directed to submit on the occasion and in default of such valuation being acceded to by the Proprietor, it will be

be reported to the Government, who will decline to sanction the renewal of the lease.

24 The officers of the Commissariat, shall be in charge of all the cots within their Divisions, and they shall be responsible for Keeping them at all times in repair, & good condition, according to the complement of cots, allowed by Government for the service of their respective Divisions. All Barrack Cots shall be surveyed quarterly, and the survey Reports shall be made out in triplicate, one copy to be sent thro' the Quarter Master staff of Divisions, to the Quarter Master General, a second to the Commissary General and the third to the officer of the Commissariat, under whose charge the cots are immediately placed.

25 These Surveys shall be held on the last day of April, July, October, and January the Commanding officer of the station, always sitting as President.

26 The following form of Report shall be observed.

Report

Report of A Quarterly Board of Survey on Barrack Cots At

181

	State on Return			State found by the Committee				Remarks of the Committee
	Serviceable	In want of Repairs unserviceable	Total	Serviceable	In want of Repairs unserviceable		Total	
In use with His Majestys Regiment	734		734	731	3		734	Three Broken by carelessness to be repaired at the expence of
" Detachment 1st Bat Artillery	73		73	70	3		70	Two, require a new plank each, and one a leg, which appear to have been broken from the wood being rotten.

" Pensioners	13		13	13		13		
Regiment of Ca= valry	4		4	4		4		
Instore	271	76	39	386	271	76	39	386
New Cots made upsince last Quarter	50		50	50		50		These Cots appear to be well made and according to muster.
Total	1145	76	39	1260	1139	82	39	1260

For m

Form of a Certificate At the Bottom of the Report.

"We do hereby certify, that on a Survey of one thousand two hundred and sixty (1260) Cots held by us, at we found them to be in the state and condition contained in the above Report.—

(Signed) by the President & Members.

27 No New Cots, additional to the established complement of the Divisions, shall be made, but under the express authority of Government, on Indents to be given in by the Quarter Master General, through the Channel of the Military Board, These Indents shall be addressed to the Commissary General, who will direct their being complied with, in such manner as may be of most advantage to the public interests. Unserviceable Cots, of the established complement, are required to be replaced under the directions of the Commissary General, when he shall have authorized the unserviceable ones to be written off the Returns, on the production of adequate Survey Reports, or other adequate vouchers, by the officers in charge.—

All

28 All new Cots, whether additional, or for the completion of the establishment, shall be surveyed and certified to be according to muster, and of the following dimensions, before they are delivered to the Troops -

Dimensions of a Barrack Cot.

	Feet	Inches.
Length of the Cot	6	3
Breadth	2	7
Height	1	6
Legs square	"	3½
Sides and Ends Breadth	"	4
Ditto Thickness	"	1¾.

29 Reports of Committees on new cots shall be made out in triplicate, of which, two sets shall be sent to the officer of the Commissariat who made the supply, as vouchers to be sent with his accounts to the Commissary General, one of these sets shall accompany the bills for new cots, when sent for audit, and the other, will remain with the Commissary General. The triplicate will be sent through the Quarter Master of Division, to the Quarter

Quarter Master General of the Army, by the officer ordering the Survey.-

30 New Cots will be considered as deliverable to the Troops; when they shall have been passed by the Committee of Survey.-

31st. If at any time, it shall appear that Barrack Cots, or other Furniture, or any part thereof, have been damaged, or broken, through carelessness or neglect, the expense of repairing, or replacing them, shall be defrayed by the Corps, the Commanding officer of which is hereby directed to recover the amount by stoppages from the Company, or Companies, in whose particular division of the Barracks, such deficiency may have happened. This Paragraph, and the annexed Tables, shall accordingly be hung up in every European Barrack as a standing Regulation, the spirit of which, shall be strictly enforced.-

Table

Table of Rates Required To be Stopped, To Replace Any of the Following Articles.—

Cot of the old Pattern	Each Article P.	F.	C.	Total Amount P.	F.	C.
1 Head Piece	"	9	"	"	9	"
1 Foot Piece	"	8	"	"	8	"
2 Sides	"	18	"	"	36	"
12 Cross Planks	"	7	53¼	2	2	"
8 Small Iron Clamps (large Clamps 2 Jam)	"	1	"	"	8	"
30 Plank Nails	"	"	8	"	3	"
32 Clamp Nails	"	"	3¾	"	1	40
Total amount of Cost of a New Cot				3	22	40

Cot of The New Pattern

Table of Rates Required to be stopped, To Replace Any of the Following Articles.—

	Each Article P.	F.	C.	Total Amount P.	F.	C.
3 Planks	"	33	60	2	11	20
2 Truss Heads	"	19	55	"	39	30
8 Ditto Legs	"	2	8¾	"	16	70
Total Cost of a Cot of the new Pattern				3	22	40

32. No Barrack Cots shall ever be allowed for the use of such men, as may be permitted to sleep

sleep out of the Barracks, nor shall any be allowed to be issued to Surgeons of European Corps: the medical allowances received by them, being considered applicable for the provn of cots for the sick of their Corps.-

Staff Serjeants of Native Corps to whom Public Quarters may be allotted, shall be permitted to have their cots in those Quarters.-

33. When European Pensioners are allowed to live in Barracks, cots shall be issued to them, if the state of the stores will permit that indulgence, without detriment to the Regular Troops.-

34 All Barrack Serjeants shall be considered as immediately attached to the officers in charge of Public Buildings, who will draw the staff allowance for them in the usual manner, but as their services are also required for assisting in taking care of the cots in store, and in use with the Troops, it will still be a part of their duty to inspect them, and it is hereby ordered, that they shall make Daily Reports of their state to the officers of the Commissariat, on the spot, At such stations of the Army where cots are in use, and where

these

there is no officer of the Commissariat, they will make a weekly Report of the Cots to the officer of that Department in their respective Divisions, and their Reports, are required to be countersigned by the officers in Charge of Public Buildings, as a mark of their being correct, At stations where there are no officers, specially appointed, to the charge of Barracks, and Public Buildings, nor any Public staff officer, the pay and allowances of Barrack Serjeants will be drawn by the officer Commanding.-

35 Quarter Masters of corps will indent for Barrack Cots for the use of their respective Regiments and will pass a receipt for the number delivered to them - It will be their duty to see that the cots are kept in constant repair, under the Regulations established for that purpose.-

Quarterly

Quarterly Return of the Public Military Division of the Army, shewing their Present state and Accom=

No. of Building	Description situation of Building in the Garrison or Cantonment	of what materials Constructed.	Number & Dimensions of Apartments	In what manner occupied	Accommodation
A.					
1	Field officers quarter the Fort 100 Yards,	The upper & lower parts of the walls of Brick & Chunam the other parts of Brick & Mud the Roof of Palmyrah & Tiles the Roofing Bricks pointed	1 Hall . . . 40 Feet by 30 1 Bed Room 16 " " 39 3 Rooms . . . 13 " " 39 Verandah 35 " " 35 6 Godowns each 15 " " 10 2 " " 31 " " 10 1 Stable & Cookroom 10 " " 20	By Commanding officer	1 Field officer.
Wanting to Complete					
2	Captain N. W. of the Fort 150 yards	Ditto	1 Hall . . 20 Feet by 16 1 Bedroom 16 " " 16 1 Godown 14 " " 13	vacant.	1 Captain or 2 Subalterns
wanting to Complete					

No 1.

Buildings at the several Stations in the Center = modation corrected up to the 30th April 1813.

Poonamallee.

Fixtures to Buildings in the cantonment

Doors.									Window Shutters											
Pairs of Folding	Single	Locks to	Bolts to	Hasps & Staples to	Hooks & Hinges to	Hooks & Eyes Pairs of	Single	Bolts to	Hooks & Hinges to	Hooks & Eyes to	Iron Bars to Battens or Shelves.	Arm Racks	Sentry Box	Magazine	Remarks					
17	13	7	47	5	188	34	26	"	18	208	64	0	20	40	"	"	"	Admits the Rain		
3	0	2	10	"	40	"	14	"	14	112	4	"	19	9	"	"	"	Admits the Rain.		

No of Buildings	Description of Building	Situations in the Garrison or cantonments	of what materials constructed	Number and Dimensions of Apartments	In what manner occupied	Accommodation
3	Subaltern Barrack	N. W of the Fort 700 yards.	The Supper & lower parts of the wall composed of Brick & Chunam, the other part Brick & Mud, the Roof Palmyrah, and Tiled.	1 Hall 20 Feet by 30 with a verandah in front 10 " 6 Inches broad.	By 1 Subaltern	1 Subaltern
	Wanting to Complete					
4	European Barrack	W of the Fort 400 yards.	The upper and lower parts of the wall 1 Foot each. Composed of Bricks & Chunam, the other parts Brick & Mud, the Roof Palmyrah, and Tiled, the Roofing Bricks pointed.	An oblong square length 399 Feet breadth 15 Feet 10 Inches, a verandah on both sides, each 8 Feet 6 Inches broad.	86 Non-Commissioned Rank and File.	560 Europeans the Verandah will contain 440 men more.
	Wanting to Complete					

Poonamallee

Fixtures to Buildings in the Cantonment

Doors							windows Shutters											
Pairs of Holdings	Single Shutters	Bolts to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hooks & Keys	Pairs of	Single	Bolts to	Hooks & Hinges to	Hooks & Keys to	Iron Bars to	Battens to Doors or Shelves	Arm Rests	Sentry Box	Necessary seats	Remarks.
2	"	1	5	8	16	4	2	8	6	16	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	

Description of Building	Situation in the Garrison or Cantonments.	of what materials constructed.	Number and Dimensions of Apartments.	In what manner occupied	Accommodation
5 Mess Room	W. of the Fort 310 yards	The upper & lower parts of the walls 1 Foot each composed of Bricks, & Chunam the other parts Bricks & Mud the Roof Palmyrah & Tiles the Roofing Breaks pointed.	1 Hall - 41 Feet by 16.	As	1 Captain or 2
			2. Godowns. 14. " " 13.	Mess Room	Subalterns
wanting to Complete					
6 General Hospital	W. of the Fort 390 yards	Do	2 wards, each 103 Feet by 15 Feet 6 Inches. 4 Rooms, each 12 Feet by 15 Feet 6 Inches. 1 Room, 18 Feet 6 Inches by 15 Feet 6 Inches Cook Room 42 Feet by 10 Feet Necessary 40 Feet by 14 Feet.	18 Patients	For the use of the Non-Commissioned officers & Privates
wanting to complete					
7 Place of Arms	N. W of the Fort 620 yards	The walls Brick & Mud the Roof Palmyrah, and Tile, the Floor Mud.	100 Feet by 20	vacant	will contain 300 Stand of Arms
wanting to complete					

Poonamallee

Fixtures to Buildings in the Cantonments

| Doors | | |

Section 11.

Marches

Para 1st The Quarter Master General, on receiving the authority, or instructions of Government for the movements of Troops, shall without delay communicate to the Magistrates and collectors, in charge of the Districts through which they are to march, and also to the Commissary General, information of their strength, and description of the direction of their Route, the stages where they are to halt, and the dates of their entering the several Districts and officers Commanding Troops on the March, shall be held responsible that articles purchased by the Troops shall be paid for agreeably to certified lists of rates, to be furnished by persons on the part of the collectors.—

2d When the Routes of Troops may pass through the territories of Powers in alliance with the British Government, intimation to the foregoing effect, shall be transmitted by the Quarter Master General to the Resident with those Powers, and on occasions when the Movements of Troops, shall take place by authority of officers Commanding Divisions of the

the Army, it will be the duty of those officers, to direct information of their March, to be communicated in the following manner to Civil Authorities, and officers of the Commissariat.-

3d. The Quarter Master of Division, on preparing under the orders of the Commandant, a Route for the March of any Corps or Detachment, will transmit to the office of the Quarter Master General as early as practicable, a list of its stages, notifying opposite those within his Division, the Dates of proposed progress, which he will furnish to the Civil Authorities.-

4th. Agreeably to those stages, dates of proposed progress will be furnished from the office of the Quarter Master General, to the Civil Authorities in the remaining Divisions, through which the Route may lie, but should there be reason to suppose, that the Corps or Detachment, will have entered the adjoining Division, before the necessary intimations can be received in it from Head Quarters, he will transmit the list of stages for that Division with the proposed date of arrival in it to the Quarter Master of Division of the same, in order to afford him the means

of

of obviating any impediment to the Public service —

5. In cases where a Route is transmitted from the office of the Quarter Master General, to Division Head Quarters, for the March of a Corps or Detachment, it will be unnecessary to return a list of stages of the whole Route, but the Quarter Master of Division, will consider it his duty to transmit as early as possible to Head Quarters, a report of his intimation of proposed progress to the Civil Authorities, in order that the necessary notifications may be given to those of remaining Divisions, and should the case above supposed, make a communication with the officer of the Quarter Master Generals' Department of the adjoining Division necessary, he will make the same accordingly. —

6. The annexed Form will be adopted in furnishing the above communications to the Civil Authorities and the following N.B. will be entered in all Routes furnished by a Quarter Master of Division which extend beyond the Division to which they are attached, which Routes will be regularly returned to their office in course of Tapall. —

N.

N.B. This Route to be delivered to the officer commanding the last mentioned station, in order that it may be transmitted to the Quarter Master General's office with the report of arrival.-

Date and station.

Sir,

I have the honor of inserting in the margin for your information, the names of stages, by which the undermentioned Troops will march thro' the Zillah of (here enter name)-

This (here enter Corps or Detachment) will arrive at the first stage inserted in the margin on or about the (here enter date).

I have the honor to be

Sir,

your most obedient Servant

2r. Mr. Brigades office

To The Judge and Magistrate, or Collector of the Zillah of-

To ensure as much as possible, the earliest

7

earliest communication of the station of every part of the Army, to the proper office it is desired by the Commander in Chief, that all General officers, officers Commanding Regiments, or Detachments, shall, in addition to whatever other Regulation may be in force, without loss of time, report any Movement whatsoever in the fullest manner to the Quarter Master General.-

8 The actual March of any corps, or Detachment, will be reported by the officer Commanding the station from whence such movement shall take place, and the Report will be despatched on the same day that the Movement shall have commenced, In like manner the completion of the March, will be reported by the Commanding officers of the station at which the Corps or Detachment shall arrive, and the Report will be despatched on the same day, that the movement shall have terminated.-

9 Officers Commanding Corps or Detach-ments on March, will report progress every 4th day after the commencement of Movement, and the last Report, will state the day on which the Commanding officer

expects

expects his Corps or Detachment will arrive at its destination. In cases, where from the Route of March being different from the Tapall Road, it may be impracticable to comply with this part of the Regulation, in its full extent, every opportunity will be embraced of meeting its intention, by the transmission of Reports of Progress as frequently as possible.

10 Reports in every respect similar to the foregoing, will be transmitted for the information of the officer Commanding the Division, in which the commencement, progress, or termination of a Movement may occur, to the senior officer of the Quarter Master Generals " Department in such Division, who will transmit weekly, to the Quarter Master General of the Army, a Report founded on those, he may have received in that interim.

11 It will be clearly understood, that the foregoing Regulations establishing the several sources, from which Reports of Movement shall issue, are not intended to prevent Commandants of Division, or other officers aforementioned, from reporting in the fullest

manner

manner for His Excellency the Commander in Chiefs information any circumstances necessary to be made known, which may be connected with the subject of the Report.-

12 At stations where the Head Quarters of a Division may be placed, and to which no Commanding officer stands appointed by Government, it will be the duty of the Commandant of the Division, or Subsidiary Force, to make those Reports which have been allotted to Com=manding officers of stations.-

13 Officers Commanding Detachments of the Army, or single Corps on a March, shall when ordered, employ an officer properly qualified to keep an account of their daily Movements, remarking the measured or estimated distance of each days' March, the Towns, villages and Rivers on their Route, the nature of the Roads and Places of Encampments, whether well or ill supplied with water for the use of the Troops, together with every occurrence that they may deem of importance in a Military point of view.-

14 In cases of movement by

order

order of officers Commanding Divisions and Field
Detachments, not being in consequence of directions from
Head Quarters, the officer ordering such Movement,
shall exercise his own discretion in directing or not, a
Survey of the Route to be marched, on the principle
of measuring those Roads only, which have not been
already accurately surveyed.-

15 In those cases of Movement, where
a Survey of the Route shall be ordered, either, by the
Quarter Master General, or by the Commandants, of
Divisions, or Field Detachments, the officer employed
to survey the Route, shall keep a Journal or Field
Book agreeably to the annexed Form No 1.-

16 With a view to obtain an accurate
measurement of the Roads, and of the Routes of March
of the Troops, a proportion of Perambulators will be
provided at the public expense, by the Quarter Master
General, and sent to each of the principal Military
Stations for the use of Corps, which shall be detached
from these Stations, and whenever a corps is ordered
to march, the officer Commanding will apply to the

Commanding

Commanding officer of the station for the use of a Perambula-
=tor and Compass, provided that a survey of the Route
has been ordered, and that there is any officer in the
corps, qualified to keep a Journal or Field Book, in the
manner above directed.-

17. officers so employed will be permitted
to draw an extraordinary allowance of one hundred Rupees
per month, from the commencement of the March, to its
conclusion, upon producing the Quarter Master General's
certificate, of the Journal or Field Book having been kept
with attention and accuracy.-

18 The allowance for this duty shall
be considered sufficient to cover the expense, of employing
people to run the Perambulator, and the officers to
whom that Instrument may be entrusted, shall be
held responsible for its preservation.-

19 The Field Books to be transmitted
to the Quarter Master General, and the officers keeping
them, are to comply with such instructions as may be
conveyed to them, by that officer for their guidance.-

Whenever

20 Whenever Perambulators or Compasses require repair, such repairs shall be executed under instructions from the Quarter Master General, who is authorized to pass bills for the expenses incurred, certified upon honor.-

21 When the arrival of a Corps or a Detachment at its destination in the usual course of time may have been prevented by frequent and unusual halts upon the Road, the Quarter Master General shall be authorized, in granting a certificate to the officer who may have kept a Journal of the March, to deviate from the G.O. which directs the allowance to be drawn from the commencement, to the end of the March, and to certify that the officer is entitled, to draw the allowance for the number of days only on which the Troops did actually march, or make the usual halts allowed by the Regulations.-

22. The Marches of Corps or Detachments being concluded, the Quarter Master General shall be authorized, to direct the Perambulators and Compasses, which have been used, to be returned at

at the public expense, to the stations from which they were originally drawn, or to such other station as may be most convenient for the public service.-

23 Returns of Perambulators and compasses, to be transmitted monthly to the Quarter Master General, through the Senior officer of that Department in Divisions, by the officer in charge of them.-

24 When officers Commanding Corps, or Detachments, either in the Field, or marching from one station to another, shall in order to facilitate the march of such corps, or Detachments, find it necessary to employ Parties of European or Native Troops, (Pioneers excepted whose especial duty includes such employment) in repairing Roads, or moving Guns, Ammunition, or stores through Defiles, Passes, or in crossing Rivers to an extent beyond that usual and customary assistance, which in all situations it is the duty of the Troops to afford to their Ordnance, and other Equipments, on the March, the circumstances of such necessity shall be stated to the Quarter Master General, for the decision

a/-

of the Commander in Chief in time of Peace, or through the officer of that Department, to the Commander of the Field Force in time of war, that the propriety for rewarding the extra labour and fatigue, to which the Troops were subjected while so employed, may be determined by those Authorities respectively, The amount of remuneration when recommended and approved, to be drawn at the following rates, under the head of.-

Extra Batta

viz.t

		P. ℔. C.
Europeans	Serjeant	3. 30 per diem
	Corporal	3. 30 De
	Private	3. 30 De.
Natives	Subidar	6. " De.
	Jemidar	3 " De
	Havidar, Naigue & Sepoy	1 " De

25 A separate Abstract is to be prepared for the above allowances, specifying the nature of the service on which the Party was employed, to which shall be affixed a certificate, and recommendation, to the following effect.-

I.

"I do hereby certify, that the Troops
"enumerated in this Abstract, were actually and neces-
-"sarily employed as a working Party, from (here mention
"the period to -) in (here mention the particular employ-
="ment) on the March of the (here mention the Corps
"or Detachment) from (here mention the stages of the
"March) to -, and I recommend, that they should receive
"extra batta accordingly."-

26 Such recommendation when approved by the officer Commanding the Troops on Field Service, shall on his countersignature and approbation annexed be a sufficient voucher to the Paymaster to discharge the amount, and in time of Peace the Commander in-chief, should he approve the claim, will recommend it for sanction to the Honorable the Governor in Council-

27 On no occasion shall the allowance denominated "working Money" be drawn, but in the cases specified in the existing Regulations-

Route

N.1

Route From

Distances from the Road.			Distance stages on the Road recommended.						
Left	Right	objects	Miles	Furlongs	Miles	Furlongs	state of the villages and water	state of the Road and soil	General Remarks

Bearings & Distance	
Points	&c.

Instructions To Be observed in Preparing The Survey of A Route.-

In the column headed "state of the villages and water" a general description of the size, and means of the former, and the quantity and duration of the latter are to be inserted, The size of a village will be expressed by the general terms of large, small, or moderate, and the means of supply by the same terms, applied to the extent of its bazars. The quantity of water, will be denoted by an estimated number of the Battalions which may be supplied by it, and its

its duration, by the probable number of months during which the Tank, or Stream, will continue unexhausted.—

In the Column headed "state of the Road and soil" a general remark will be inserted relative to the quality of the first, and the nature of the latter, as it will effect the Road. Thus the general terms of good, bad, indifferent, confined, or open, in relation to the movement of carriages, or a combination of those terms, will describe the quality of the Road with sufficient accuracy while the nature of the soil will be best expressed by the words hard, or soft, red or black, sandy, or marshy. The Column headed "General Remarks" will notice the character of the country in the terms hilly, waving, flat, high, low woody, open, containing forage or barren, cultivated or uncultivated, and if the former, whether it is wet or dry, situations for Encampments will always be remarked, and will be described with a reference to the extent of Force, that can be accommodated with Ground and water.—

In the Column of "Distance from the Road" an "o" signifies the immediate contiguity of an object to the Road, as it shall appear under the head of—

of right, or left, a blank, denotes the passage of the Route through that object, as in the case of a road leading through a village, and a figure, denotes the distance of the object from the Road — furlongs, and is to the right, or left, according to the head under which it is placed.—

The Column headed "Bearings and Distances" will shew the variations in the direction of the Road and the distance it proceeds in each direction.—

In the space headed "Protraction" will be laid down a topographical sketch of the Road, on a scale of 1 Inch to a Mile. Royal Paper shall be adopted for this Form, and will be invariably used in preparing the Survey, — it will generally admit of a regular March appearing in one view, which is not to contain any greater distance, but in any event, it will be indispensable, that the Protraction, and Descriptive Register, should exactly correspond.—

Section III.

Camps

Para 1st Tent Allowance at specified rates, for several Ranks, shall be granted to all European Officers

officers of effective Corps of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Troops serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George, (with exception of the officers detailed in the 15th Paragraph of these Regulations under the Head, of Quarters) in lieu of all charges for their accommodation with Camp Equipage in the Field, and Quarters in Garrison, or Cantonments, in Peace or War.—

2 The title of officers, to the several gradations of allowance (with the exception of Staff officers specified in the Table N°. I, will be regulated by their Regimental Rank, and the amount drawn monthly in arrear, in Regimental Abstracts.—

3 The Camp Equipage, Carriage, and Lascars, allotted to officers of each Rank, must be kept by such officers respectively, in constant readiness for immediate movement, and will be subject to frequent muster.—

4 Extra Tents in the Field or Staff officers and others holding situations of particular responsibility will be supplied by the Public, when such officers are ordered to the Field, in the proportions fixed by Table.—

By

N° 2 But when Extra Camp Equipage cannot be furnished from the Public stores for staff officers they shall be permitted to provide themselves with Camp Equipage to the extent authorized by the Regulations, and to draw the usual Tent Allowance, on the production of Muster Rolls, and the requisite Certificates from the Quarter Master General's Department, that Extra Camp Equipage could not be furnished on their application, in conformity with the G.O. of the 8th March 1811.

Staff officers who may in consequence of the above orders, provide themselves with the Extra Camp Equipage authorized by the Regulations will be entitled on their return to Cantonment, to deliver their Tents (if they are of the prescribed muster) into the Public stores, and officers Commanding stations will assemble Committees of Survey, for the purpose of determining the nature of the repairs that are required, the expense to be incurred in the repairs, and the value of the Tents as delivered into store.

The Proceedings of the Committee of Survey, must contain the fullest information regarding the

the state of the Tents, the period they have been in use &c.
and will be forwarded to the Quarter Master General of
the Army, by whom they will be laid before the Military
Board accompanied by the bill of the party concerned,
for the value of the Tents, as determined by the Committee.

5 The Tents provided for the several
Ranks, shall be uniform in their construction and
dimensions agreeably to Table No 18 and 19, no others will
be passed at muster.

6 Tents for the personal accommodation
of officers will be considered as subject to muster on the
expiration of three months from the commencement
of their Tent Allowance.

7 The Bullocks provided for the
conveyance of Camp Equipages, may be either the property
of the officers for whom they are mustered, or hired by
him for the service, but, in either case, they, as well
as the Tents, must be marked with the initials
of his name.

8th Establishments of Camp Equipage
Waggons, and Carriages for Camp Equipage, and
Regimental

Regimental Stores, shall be permanently maintained by the Public, for the European and Native Troops, that the Commander in Chief in communication with the Government, shall determine to be disposable for general service in the Field.

9 The establishment of Carriage to be permanently maintained for the conveyance of the Camp Equipage of the European Troops and Native Cavalry, disposable for general service, shall consist of Elephants and Camels, and the establishments for the conveyance of the Regimental Stores of European Troops, and the Camp Equipage, and Regimental Stores, of Native Infantry shall consist of Carriage Bullocks.

10 The Quarter Master General of the Army, assisted by the staff of that Department in Divisions, shall be vested, under the orders and authority of the Commander in Chief, with the general charge, direction, and controul, of all establishments connected with the Camp Equipage of the army, and that all orders issued from the Quarter Master

General's

General's office, on the subject of these establishments, shall be punctually obeyed.—

11 The Camp Equipage attached to Corps, shall be under the immediate charge of Commissaries of Stores, when the Corps are placed at, or in the vicinity of, stations, where there are public Magazines, and shall be under the immediate charge of Quarter Masters of Regiments of Cavalry, Artillery, or European Infantry, and of Quarter Master Serjeants of Battalions of Native Infantry under the superintendence of their Adjutants, when the Corps are placed at stations where there are no Magazines, or are engaged in a state of Movement.—

12 The Quarter Master General shall indent on the Commissary General, under the orders of the Commander in Chief, for the Tents that may be required for the purpose of completing the establishments, or supplying the probable demands of the Service, and the Military Board shall pass such Indents on the Commissary General, who will communicate to the Military Board, the stations, where the

Tents

Tents shall be constructed, in order that the Quarter Master General may receive from them that information.

13 Tents, so provided, shall be inspected by Committees of officers, who will minutely examine the materials, dimensions, and workmanship of the Tents, and report on the same. The dimensions are detailed in Tables Nº 18 & 19.

14 The proceedings of the Committees, prepared according to Form Nº 24, shall be forwarded to the Quarter Master General, who will ~~report~~ their receipt to the Military Board, Duplicates of the Proceedings of the Committees, being furnished to the officer of the Commissariat, who provides the Tents.

15 The distribution to stations and Corps, of the Tents furnished in the foregoing manner shall be regulated by the Quarter Master General under the orders of the Commander in Chief.

16 on the completion of the March of a Corps, the Tents attached to it, whether retained in Regimental stores, or delivered into the Magazine of the station, at which it has arrived, and generally all

all Tents received into store from Corps or Departments, shall be examined without loss of time by Committees of survey, to be appointed by Commanding officers of stations, for the purpose of ascertaining the condition of the Tents, and extent of the repairs necessary, to place them in a serviceable state.

17 The Committees will consider it to be an indispensable part of their duty, to make a just, and accurate report of the state of the Tents, they will describe, the nature of the injuries they have sustained, and the dimensions of the broken, and damaged parts, that may require new materials, and as far as may be practicable, will found their estimate of the materials, and expenses necessary to the repair of the Tents, upon actual measurement and calculation.

18 The officers from whose charge the Tents are received, will attend the Committees of Survey for the purpose of explaining the causes of the injuries which they may have sustained, and those

those officers, shall be held responsible for the amount of expenses incurred, in repairing such damages, and supplying such deficiencies, as may appear to have resulted from the omission, of suitable precaution for the preservation of the public property, entrusted to their care.-

19 When the expense of repairing Tents shall have been found by the Committees of Survey, to exceed a half of their original price, (vide Table N°. 30) the Tents will be condemned as unserviceable and dis-posed of- in the manner which shall be directed by the Military Board, on receiving the survey Reports from the Quarter Master General -

20 The Proceedings of the Committees with Estimates for the repairs of the tents, made out according to Form N°. 25, shall be transmitted by Commanding officers, to the Quarter Master General through the officers of his Department in the Division, in order that they may be laid before the Military Board.-

The

21 The estimates for the repair of the Tents, after being inspected and checked by the Military Board, will be passed to the extent that may be necessary, on the Magazines, or the Commissary of supply that can furnish the requisite materials with most convenience, and returned to the officers in charge of the Camp Equipage, with the necessary instructions relative to the execution of the repairs —

22 The estimate being passed by the Military Board, and sent to the Commissary of stores, that officer shall prepare an Indent, for the materials, and workmen, which cannot be supplied from the stores, and which Indent, being countersigned by the officer commanding on the spot, will then be a sufficient voucher to the officers of the Commissariat, for the provision of the supplies and for inserting their amount in his Disbursements. The Commissary of stores will be held responsible that these Indents, correspond with the Estimate passed by the Military Board, and which will

be

duly examined, when the bill is presented, by the Commissary General; for the purpose of being passed.

23. Officers in charge of Camp Equipage will report the completion of authorized repairs, to the Commanding officers of stations, or Corps who will direct Committees to be re-assembled for the inspection of the Tents, if the repairs shall be found to be executed in a proper manner, the Reports of the Committees will be forwarded to the Military Board, but if it should appear to the Committee, that the repairs have not been duly executed, Commanding officers will direct, such alterations to be made to the Tents, without any increase of public expense, as they may consider to be necessary.

25 Repairs of Tents shall invariably be executed by the Tent Lascars attached to them, assisted by the Artificers of the Magazines, in which they are deposited, or of the Corps, to which they are appropriated.

26 In cases of an emergent nature

nature, officers Commanding Stations, shall use their discretion in authorizing the immediate repair of tents, but, the Proceedings, and Estimates, of the Committees of Survey are in such cases to be transmitted to the Quarter Master General, for the purpose of the Estimates being passed by the Military Board, and by whom they will be returned as vouchers, to the officers who may have issued or provided the materials. —

27 Commissaries, or officers vested with the charge or superintendence of Camp Equipage, shall have the Tents in store pitched in the last weeks, of the months of March, June, September, and December, at which periods, they will be inspected in the manner already directed, and Reports of their Proceedings, with the requisite Estimates, shall be forwarded to the Quarter Master General, thro' the Quarter Master Staff of Divisions, in order that the execution of such repairs as shall be found necessary, may be authorized, and that the Commissary, or officer in charge may be made responsible for such damages as may have been occasioned by want of proper attention to the care of the Tents. —

Whenever

28 Whenever Tents are issued from the Stores, it will be the duty of the Indenting officers to ascertain that they are complete in Ropes, Gunnies, Poles, Caps, Pins and Mallets, as in the event of their being found deficient in any respect, on the arrival of the Corps, or Detachment at the station, where the Tents are to be returned into store, the person on whose Indent they were issued, or the officer actually in charge of them, shall be held responsible for every deficiency not satisfactorily accounted for.

29 The Quarter Master General, shall indent on the Commissary General, under the orders of the Commander in Chief, for the number of Elephants and Camels, that may be required from time to time, to complete the establishment of Carriages, allotted to European Corps and Native Cavalry.

30 One Poled Tents, are directed in future for the use of Corps or Detachments of Native Infantry, Golundauze, Pioneers, and Gun Lascars, and Two Poled Tents, are never to be issued to them when the former are procurable.

In

In like manner, 2 Poled old Regulation Private Tents, will be appropriated to the use of Native Cavalry, and New Regulation Private Tents, will be exclusively reserved for Europeans.-

31 On the arrival of a Corps of Native Cavalry, Infantry, or Pioneers, at the station where it is to be quartered, the Commanding officer shall consider himself authorized to continue to the men the use of the Public Camp Equipage during a period of eight days, in cases where that indulgence shall be considered absolutely necessary.-

32 The establishment of Tent Lascars under this Presidency, shall be under the charges and direction, of the Quarter Master General.-

33 Tent Lascars shall be available for employment, under the superintendence of the staff of the Quarter Master Generals' Department in Divisions, on duties, relative to Public Buildings the construction and repairs of Roads in the vicinity of Cantonments or in any other public duties which

may

may be authorized by the Commandants of Divisions when their services are not required in the Camp Equipage Department.-

34 No Field Batta will be granted for the performance of these duties, and therefore, the Lascars will not be employed on them, beyond eight hours a day, which is the general period of labour in the Public stores.-

35 The Senior officer of the Quarter Master General's Department in Divisions, will report weekly to the Quarter Master Generals' office, the manner in which the Lascars have been employed in the above duties.-

36 Officers in Command of Lines, wings, and Brigades of the Army, the Commandants of Cavalry and Artillery, and the Chief Engineer, when in the Field, are each to be allowed six Lascars for the purpose of carrying and pitching their distinguishing Flags.-

37 The Tent Lascars shall be admitted to the Invalid and Pension Lists according

according to the Regulations which apply to the Native Troops, and they shall also receive the same benefit of medical attendance, as has been provided for the establishment of those Troops.-

38 Tent Lascars shall be subject to trial and punishment by the sentence of a Court Martial, at the discretion of the officer Commanding the station or Corps, to which they are attached, the Proceedings of such Courts Martial are however to be transmitted to Head Quarters, thro' the Channel of the Quarter Master General.-

39 A reward of two Star Pagodas will be allowed for apprehending any Deserter from the Corps of Tent Lascars and the payment of the reward shall be regulated, as in the case of Deserters, from the Native Regiments.-

40 Whenever a party of Tent Lascars may be permanently detached from any Division, without the prospect of their return, it will be the duty of the Senior officer of the Quarter Master Generals' Department of the same, to transmit to the officer of that Department

in

in the Division to which they are detached, their Register Rolls, Pay and Clothing Certificates, together with any other documents which may be necessary for the adjustment of their accounts.-

41 A Register of Tent Lascars shall be kept in the Quarter Master General's office, according to Form No. 27 and Lascars shall not be discharged from the Service, excepting by authority from Head Quarters, or the Sentence of a Court Martial, approved by the Commander in Chief.-

42 The Pay of Tent Lascars shall be drawn by officers in immediate charge of the Camp Equi=page, to which they are attached, viz. by Commissaries of stores, if the Camp Equipage should be deposited in Public Magazines; and by Quarter Masters, or Adju=tants, if in Regimental stores.-

43 Recommendations for the promo=tion of Tent Lascars to the rank of Tindal, or Syrang, shall be transmitted by officers in charge, thro' the Senior officer of the Quarter Master General's Department

Department in Divisions, to the Quarter Master General for the approbation of the Commander in Chief, and shall state the claims, characters, and length of service of the persons recommended.-

44 Monthly Returns of Camp Equipages and Tent Lascars, with Lists of Casualties, shall be transmitted through the Senior officer of the Quarter Master General's Department in Divisions, to the Quarter Master General, by officers in the immediate charge, or superintendence, of these establishments agreeably to Forms №28 and 29.-

45 The Quarter Master shall form these Returns, form a Quarterly Report, to be laid before the Military Board, on or before the 15th day of May, August November, and February, which Reports, shall contain such remarks and observations, as he may judge it necessary to make, for their information.-

46 The Lascars attached to Camp Equipage, shall be regularly mustered with the Corps or Departments to which they belong, and Muster Reports of them shall be transmitted to the Military

Auditor

Auditor General, and the Quarter Master General of the Army.-

47 Indents for Camp Equipage, Carriages, and Lascars, required for the service of Corps or Detachments are in cases of an emergent nature to be authorized by officers Commanding stations, Duplicates of them being transmitted to the Quarter Master Generals' office, - this the senior officer of that Department in Divisions, in order that they may be passed, and returned as vouchers to the officers by whom the Camp Equipage &c.a may have been issued, but in cases wherein a delay may not be productive of injury to the Public Service, the Indents are to be transmitted in the first instance, to the Quarter Master General's office, through the Senior officer of that Department in Divisions, for the purpose of being regularly passed, and it will be the duty of all officers in countersigning Indents to ascertain that the Tents Carriages, &c.a correspond with the proportions established by the Regulations -

48 When the Heads of Corps, Depart=ments &c.a in the Field, shall find the Camp Equipage

Equipages under their respective charge to be in want of
repair, a representation thereof, shall be made to the
Quarter Master General of the army, and by him laid
before the Commander in Chief, who being satisfied of
the expediency of such repairs will order a Committee
of Inspection, to consist of an officer of the Quarter
Master General's Department, President, with two
or more officers, one of whom shall be Quarter Master.

49 When the Committee of Inspection
have carefully examined the Tents requiring repair,
their proceedings, containing Estimates of the necessary
quantity of materials according to Form No 26, shall
be laid before the Commander in Chief for his
approval, and signature, which, being obtained, the
Quarter Master General, will in consequence, transmit
a copy of the Proceedings, to the Commissary of Stores
with an order expressed therein, for the issue of the
materials of each description to Corps, Departments
and Individuals respectively, whose receipts for
such materials shall be his voucher for the delivery
but in all cases, whether in the Field, or Garrison

the

the repairs are to be executed by the Tent Lascars, and other establishments attached to Corps, and Departments -

50 When the repairs shall be completed, a Report thereof shall be made to the Quarter Master General, who shall direct the same Committee to be assembled, which before inspected the Tents, and it will be the duty of the Committee to examine them, and ascertain, whether the repairs have been properly executed. In cases where the calls of the service may have removed one, or more Individuals of the Committee, the Quarter Master General will apply to the Commander in Chief to have their places supplied -

51st Monthly returns of Tents, and Tent Lascars, to be made in the Field to the Quarter Master General, and he is to transmit a Quarterly Return of them to the Military Board, together with the Proceedings of all committees of Inspection, and accounts of the quantity of materials for the repair of Tents, that have in every case been issued under his countersignature, from the

Public

Public stores.-

52d Daily reports of Cassualties in Tents and Lascars, in the Field, to be made to the Quarter Master General.-

53 The preceding Regulations for the main Army in the Field respecting Returns, Reports and Committees, apply equally to smaller Divisions and Detachments, consequently the officers who may be officiating with Divisions, or Detachments, in the line of Duty of the Quarter Master General, are to follow the same rules in every respect, that are directed to be observed by him, with exception, that they are to transmit the foregoing documents monthly to the Quarter Master General of the Army, who will make the necessary Reports to the Military Board.-

54 The Commissary of stores in the Field is to lay before the Commander in chief monthly, a detailed report of the expense of the Materials, the date of their being issued and the cost of the different Articles, which

have

have been required for the Tents of Corps or Departments, aide in order that the Commander in Chief, may not only have before him monthly in this manner, the amount of the whole expenses so incurred, but also have an opportunity of judging of the attention that has been paid to the preservation of the Tents, by the parties respectively in charge of them, the account to be presented by the Commissary of Stores, must exhibit separately, the Detail for each Department or Individual -

Statement

No. 1

Statement of Camp Equipage and Establishment for Effective officers exhibiting the Proportion of Bullocks, Drivers, Lascars, and Tents, allotted to the different Ranks, with the Allowance to be granted Monthly for maintaining them in constant readiness for Service, and in lieu of all Charges, for the Accommodation of such officers in Peace or War.

Rank	Tents complete with Gunnies	Allowance per month.
Field officers		
2 Bullocks Mangowees		
1 Bullock officers		
Private		
Necessary Bullocks with Saddles, &c. complete		
Drivers		
Lascars		
Pagodas		
Fanams		
Cowries		

Colonels	1	"	"	2	1	8	2	5	35 " "
Lieutenant Colonels, Quarter Master General Adjutant General, Majors, Deputy Quarter Master General, and Deputy Adjutant General of the Army	1	"	"	1	1	7	2	4	30 " "
Captains, Captain Lieutenants, Surgeons Commissary of Stores, Deputy Commissary of Stores, Veterinary Surgeons, and Adjutants	"	1	"	"	"	4	1	2	18 " "
Quarter Masters of Native Cavalry and Assistant Surgeons, in Charge of the sick of a Corps	"	"	1	1	"	4	1	2	18 " "
Subaltern officers, Assistant Surgeons, not in Charge of the sick of a Corps, and Quarter Masters of Foot when not Commissioned officers	"	"	1	"	"	3	1	1	12 " "
Conductors of Stores	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	8 " "

No 2

Public Camp Equipage allowed to officers on the Staff, when Employed in the Field for their official Duties.

	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Private Secretary	Public Camp Equipage
Quarter Master General of the Army	1	"	1	2	"
Adjutant General of the Army	1	"	1	2	"
* Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army	1	"	"	2	"
* Deputy Adjutant General of the Army	1	"	"	2	"
Deputy Quarter Master General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force	"	1	"	1	"
Deputy Adjutant General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force	"	1	"	1	"
* Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army	"	1	"	1	"
* Assistant Adjutant General of the Army	"	1	"	1	"
Secretary to the Commander in Chief	"	1	"	1	"
Aid de Camp to the Commander in Chief	"	"	"	1	"
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief	"	"	"	2	1
Persian Interpreter to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force	"	"	"	1	"

Commissary General of Stores	"	1	"	1 "
Assistant Commissary General of Stores or Commissary of Detachment	"	"	1	" "
Military Paymaster	"	1	"	1 "
Quarter Master Brigade of Division	"	"	1	1 "
Brigade Major of Divisions	"	"	1	1 "
Chaplain	"	1	"	1 "
Quarter Master of Brigade	"	"	"	2 1
Brigade Major	"	"	"	2 1
Muster Master or Post Master	"	"	1	" "
Judge Advocate	"	"	"	1 "
Baggage Master if not an officer	"	"	1	1 "
Deputy Baggage Master	"	"	"	1 "
Field officers Commanding Brigade or Detachments, exceeding 3 Battalions, Commanding officer of Artillery, Senior Engineer with the Army	"	1	"	1 "
Field officers, or Captains of Engineers on survey for Public servants and Instruments	"	"	"	1 "
Quarter Master of Regiments of Light Dragoons and European Infantry	"	"	"	1 "

× This proportion of Public Camp Equipage, to be allowed the Deputy and Assistant Quarter Master and Adjutant General of the Army in those cases only, where those officers are at the head of their respective Departments in the Field.

N.3

A Statement shewing the several Descriptions of Tents in use with the Army, the Proportions of their Carriage expressed in Bullock Loads, the Bamboo Coolies allotted to the Carriage of Poles, and the Pascars allowed for their attendance.-

Description of Tents	Bullocks	Pascars	Bamboo Coolies	Remarks
A. General officers	6	.	9	
Field officers	3	"		In cases when Field officers, & Captains or Private European New Regulation Tents, are carried on Elephants or Camels the Poles may be also loaded & Bamboo Coolies will be unnecessary,- An addition will be then made to the usual Carriages of 1/8
Captains	4	2	"	
Subalterns	3	1	"	In cases of subalterns Tents an addition

is granted of 1-12th for the Carriages of the Poles of Private Native Cavalry Tents an addition of 1/4th and for the Poles of Private Native Infantry 1-6th.

Private European New Regulation	£a 4	1	1
Private Native Cavalry		1	" "
Private Native Infantry		1	" "

N.B. — Bamboo Coolies for the Carriage of Tent Poles, are allowed in all cases, when Camp Equipage is conveyed on Bullocks, in the proportion of one Cooley to three one Poled Private Tents, and two Coolies, to three Two Poled Tents, of the same description.

a The regulated proportion of Carriage for the New Regulation European Tents, amounts to 9 Bullocks (including spare) to two Tents, and two Bamboo Coolies to Three Tents of that description.

No 4

A Statement shewing the Proportion of Camp Equipage, allotted to the several Descriptions of Troops composing the Army.-

	Horse Artillery	European Cavalry	Foot Artillery	European Infantry	Native Cavalry	Native Infantry	Golundauze	Gun Lascars	Pioneers	Remarks.
	No of Men									
one Private European Tent New Regulation	20	20	25	25						When Detachments of European Troops are of a strength less than thirteen they will be provided with one, two Pole Private Tent only if the Detachment shall exceed that number of men they will be provided with a New Regulation Tent
one Native Cavalry Tent,					"	"	"	"	"	
Party Commanded by Native officer										
Two ditto					"	"	"	"	"	
Party exceeding ½ Troop										

Three	ditto	ditto	"	"	"	"	½ Squadron	"
One	Native Infantry	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	Party Commanded by Native Officer / Party Commanded by Native Officer / Party Commanded by native officer / Company
Two	ditto	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	Party exceeding ½ Company / Party exceeding ½ Company / Party exceeding ½ Company / "
Three	ditto	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	Company / Company / Company / "

one Private Tent additional, allowed for the accommodation of the Privates attached to the Gallopers of a Regiment of Native Cavalry. - one Private Tent is allowed for the accommodation of the Regimental Serjeant Major of European Corps, and to each Troop Serjeant Major of Dragoons to the Staff Serjeants, of a Regiment of Native Cavalry, and of a Battalion of Native Infantry and one to the Veterinary Establishment of Regiments of Native Cavalry. -

No 5

Statement shewing the Proportions of Hospital, Guard, and Store Tents, with Lascars allotted to the several descriptions of Troops composing the Army.

	Regiments of European Cavalry Artillery and Infantry.	Regiments of Native Cavalry, Battalion of Native Infantry	Battalion of Artillery	½ Squadron Horse Artillery, ½ Squadron European Cavalry, Company of Artillery Company European Infantry Battalion of Pioneers.
	Tents	Lascar Tents	Lascar Tents	Lascars Tents Lascars
Hospital	one to 2 Troops of Dragoons, Squadron Horse Artill.ª 2 Companies European Infantry or Artillery.	1		
Ditto Small	1	"	2	1 " " 1 "

Guard Tents	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	
Store Tents	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	

N.B. The Private European Tent New Regulation, to be hereafter used as a Hospital Tent.

The small Hospital, Guard, and store Tents, are of the old construction, and to be Two Poled when required for Corps of European Infantry, Native Cavalry and Artillery, and one Poled for Battalions of Native Infantry.—

No 6

Statement shewing the Proportions of Carriages, including Spare, for Regimental Stores and Spare Ammunition, and the number of Lascars, allotted to the Quarter Masters Establishments, of the several descriptions of Troops when ordered on service.

Artillery	Cavalry	Artillery	Infantry	Cavalry	Infantry	Pioneers	Artillery	Cavalry	Infantry	Native Infantry	

Blankets						
Pouches						
Quartermaster of Wants	5					
Regiment of Engineers	3	24				
Battalion of		15				
Regiment of Artillery		30	1			
Regiment of Infantry		18	3			
Battalion of Infantry		25	1			
Battalion of		8	"			
½ Squadron of Wants	1	"				
½ Squadron of Engineers	1		5			
Company of Artillery		5	5			
Company of Engineers	1		1			
Company of Battalion of			19			

N°7

Table Shewing the Proportions of Lascars to Tents of Syrangs, and 1st and 2d Tindals, to Lascars, of Drivers to Carriage Bullocks, and Choudries, and Duffadars, to Drivers, to be supplied to Detachments of Troops not already provided with separate Establishments according to Tables N°. 4, 5, and 6.

Syrangs	1st Tindals	2d Tindals	Choudries	Duffadars

From 10 to 25 Lascars	"	"	1	1	"
From 25 to 50 Lascars	"	1	1	"	"
From 50 to 100 Lascars	1	1	2	"	"
From 10 to 15 Drivers	"	"	"	"	1
From 15 to 20 Drivers	"	"	"	1	1
From 20 to 30 Drivers	"	"	"	1	2

N. B. In calculating the proportion of Lascars for any Equipment, all 2d. Lindals will be included in the number of Tent Lascars.

No 8

Ammunition, and stores, to be carried with a Regiment of European Cavalry on Service

	Articles	Bullock Loads
No of Rank & File 800	Axes Pick with Helves	24
	Bill Hooks	24
	Carriages shotted Carbine and Pistal	20,800
	Charcoal lbs.	120
	Barrels	20
	Flints Carbine and Pistal	2080
	Gunny Bags for Ammunition	10
	" " Tools and Stores	9
	Iron lbs	80
	Mamoties with Handles	30
	Reels Camp with Line	6

Steel	lbs	30.
Tarpaulins large		2
Tools For Artificers		
Adzes Brass Coopers		1.
Beak Iron large		2
Bellows Country	pairs	3
Drivers Brass Coopers		1
Files of sorts		9
Hammers Claw		1
" Hand		1
" Sledge		2
Screw Plates with Taps		2.
Vices Brass Coopers		1
" Iron Bench		2
" " Hand		2

N. B. 12 Rounds from the above 26, allowed to each Team, to be Carried in the Buches.

To Carry the above Bullocks — 21

Spare 1 to 6 Bullocks 3.

Total 24

No 9

Immunition and stores, to be carried with a Troop of European Cavalry on Service.

		Articles	Bullock Loads.
No of	Axes Pick with Helves	4.	
Rank and	Bill Hooks	4	
File 80	Cartridges shotted Carbine and Pistol	2080	
	Charcoal lbs.	30	
	Barrel	2	
	Flints Carbine and Pistol	208	
	Gunny Bags for Ammunition	1	
	" for Tools and stores	2	
	Iron lbs	14	
	Mamoties with Handles	5	
	Reels Camp with Line	2	
	steel lbs	5	

Tarpaulins small		lbs	2

Tools For Artificers

Adzes Brass Coopers			"
Beak Iron			2
Bellows Country		pair	2
Drivers Brass Coopers			1
Files of sorts			4
Hammers Claw			1
" Sledge			1
Screw Plates with Taps			1
Vices Brass Coopers			1
" Iron Bench			1
" Hand			1
	To Carry the above Bullock		5

N.B. - 12 Rounds from the above 26 allowed to each Man, to be carried in the Pouch.

N:10

Ammunition and Stores, to be carried with a completes Battation of Artillery on Service

	Articles	Bullock Loads.-
No. of	Axes Picks with Helves	20
Rank and	Bill Hooks	20
File 700	Cartridges shotted Carbine	1300
	Charcoal lbs	120
	Barrels	6
	Flints Carbine	630
	Gunny Bags for Ammunition	3
	" " Tools and Stores	8
	Iron lbs	80
	Mamoties with Handles	25
	Reels Camp with Line	2

Steel	lbs	30
Tarpaulines small		2

Tools For Artificers

Adzes Brass Coopers		1
Beak Iron		2
Bellows Country	pairs	3
Drivers Brass Coopers		1
Files of sorts		9
Hammers Claw		1
" Hand		1
" Sledge		2
Screw Plates with Taps		2
Vices Brass Coopers		1
" Iron Bench		2
" " Hand		2

N.B.—5 Rounds from the above allowed to each Man, to be Carried in the Pouch.

To Carry the above Bullocks	13
Spare 1 to 6 Bullocks	2
Total —	15

Ammunition and Stores, to be Carried with a Complete Company of Artillery, detached on service

		Articles	Bullock Loads.
No of	Axes Pick with Helves	4	
Rank and	Bill Hooks	4	
File 100	Cartridges shotted Carbine	900	
	Charcoal lbs	30	
	Barrels	2	
	Flints	90	
	Gunny Bags for Ammunitions	1	
	" " for Tools and Stores	3	
	Iron lbs	14	
	Mamoties with Handles	5	
	Reels Camp with Line	1	
	Steel lbs	5	

Tarpaulins small 2

Tools For Articles

Adzes Brass Coopers 1 15

Beak Iron 1

Bellows Country ..... pairs 2

Drivers Brass Coopers 1

Files of sorts 4

Hammers Claw 1

" Sledges 1

Screw Plates with Taps 1

Vice Brass Coopers 1

" Iron Bench 1

" " Hand 1

N°13. - 5 Rounds from the above

9 allowed to each Man, to be carried in the Pouch -

To Carry the above Bullocks 5

Ammunition and Stores, to be carried with a complete Regiment of European Infantry, on Service

		Articles	Bullock Loads.
No. of Rank and File 1000	Axes Pick with Helves	24	
	Bill Hooks	30	
	Cartridges shotted Musket	26000	
	Charcoal lbs.	120	
	Barrels	30	
	Flints Musket	2600	
	Gunny Bags for Ammunition	15	
	" " Tools and Stores	9	
	Iron lbs.	80	

Mamoties with Haindles		36
Reels Camp with Line		2
Steel	tbs	30
Tarpaulins large		2

Tools For Artificers

Adzes Brass Coopers		1
Beak Iron		2
Bellows Country	pairs	4
Drivers Brass Coopers		1
Files of sorts		12
Hammers Claw		1
" Hand		1
" Sledges		2
Screw Plates with Taps		3
vices Brass Coopers		1
" Iron Bench		2
" " Hand		3

N.B 12 Rounds from the above 26 allowed to each Man, to be carried in the Pouch.

To Carry the above Bullocks 26
Spare one to 6 4
Total 30

N.13

Ammunition and stores, to be carried with a complete Company of European Infantry on Service -

		Articles	Bullock Loads
No of Rank and File 100	Axes Pick with Helves	4	
	Bill Hooks	4	
	Cartridges shotted Musket	2600	
	Charcoal tbs	30	
	Barrels	4	
	Flints Musket	260	
	Gunny Bags for Ammunition	2	
	" Tools and stores	3	
	Iron tbs	14	
	Mamoties with Handles	5	

Reels Camp with Line		1
Steel	th	5
Tarpaulins small		2

Tools For Artificers

Adzes Brass Coopers		1
Beak Iron		1
Bellows Country	pairs	2
Drivers Brass Coopers		1
Files of Sorts		4
Hammers Claw		1
" Sledge		1
Screw Plates with Taps		1
Vice Brass Coopers		1
" Iron Bench		1
" " Hand		1

N.B. - 12 Rounds from the above 26 allowed to each Man to be carried in the Pouch

To Carry the above, Bullocks 6

Spare 1 to 6 1

Total 7

N°14

Ammunition and Stores to be carried with a Regiment of Native Cavalry on Service.

N° of Rank and File		Articles	Bullock Loads
	Axes Pick with Helves	18	
	Bill Hooks	18	
450	Cartridges shotted Carbine and Pistol	11,700	
	Charcoal ths	120	
	Barrels	12	
	Flints Carbine and Pistol	1170	
	Gunny Bags for Ammunition	6	
	" " Tools and Stores	8	
	Iron ths	80	
	Mamoties with Handles	24	
	Reels Camp with Line	4	
	Steel ths	30	
	Tarpaulins large	2	

Tools For Artificers

Adzes Brass Coopers		1
Beak Iron		2
Bellows Country	pair	3
Drivers Brass Coopers		1
Files of sorts		9
Hammers Claw		1
" Hand		1
" Sledge		2
Screw Plates with Taps		2
Vices Brass Coopers		1
" Iron Bench		2
" " Hand		2

N.B. - 12 Rounds from the above 26, allowed to each Man, to be carried in the Pouch -

To Carry the above Bullocks - 1 - 16
Spare 1 to 6 - 2

Total - 18

No 15

Ammunition and Stores, to be Carried with a Complete Battalion of Native Infantry on Service.

No of Rank and File 830	Articles	Bullocks Loads
	Axes Pick with Helves	12
	Bill Hooks	12
	Cartridges shotted Musket	21580
	Charcoal lbs	120
	Barrels	26
	Flints Musket	2158
	Gunny Bags for Ammunition	13
	" " Tools and stores	7

Iron	lbs	80
Mawdries with Handles		20
Reels Camp with Line		2
Steel	lbs	30
Tarpaulines large		2

Tools For Artificers

Adzes Brass Coopers		1
Beak Iron		2
Bellows Country	pairs	4
Drivers Brass Coopers		1
Files of sorts		12
Hammers Claw		1
" Hand		1
" Sledge		2
Screw Plates with Taps		3
Vice Brass Coopers		1
Iron Bench		2
Hand		3

N.B. — 12 Rounds from the above 26 allowed to each Man, to be Carried in the Pouch —

To Carry the above Bullocks	22
Spare 1 to 6	3
Total	25

No 16

Ammunition and Stores to be Carried with a complete Battalion of Light Infantry on Service.

		Articles	Bullock Loads
No of Rank and File 750	Axes Pick with Helves		12
	Balls Leaden Musket	No	18000
	Barrels Ammunition		54
	" for Flints with Iron Hoops		2
	" Powder 45 lbs each		8
	Bags Gunny Ammunition and Flints		28
	" " Powder		4
	" for Tools and Stores		8
	" Gunny for loose Balls		9
	Bill Hooks with Handles		12

Cartridge shatted Musket		36000
Charcoal	lbs	120
Colours Camp		36
Flints Musket		5400
Gun Powder	lbs.	360
Hoops Copperon Barrels		240
Iron	lbs	80
Mamoties with Helves		20
Reels Camp with Line		2
Steel	lbs	30
Tarpaulins Large		3

Tools For Artificers

Adzes Brass Coopers		1
Bellows Forge Country	pairs	4
Drivers Brass Coopers		1
Files of sorts		12
Hammers Hand		1
" Sledge		2
" Claw		1
Jnns Beak		2
Plates Screw with Taps		3
Vices Brass Coopers		1
" Iron Hand		3
" Bench		2

N. B – Each man is to carry 12 Rounds shotted Cartridges & 2 of the Flints, included in the above List. –

To carry the above Bullocks ---------- 52
Spare Nos 6 ditto ---------- 9
Total ---------- 61

Articles to be Carried with a Corps of Pioneers on Service

Articles		Bullock Loads.
Charcoal	ths	140
Gunny Bags for Tools and stores		4
Iron	ths	140
Reels Camp with Line		11
Steel	ths	60

Tools For Artificers

Anvils small	2
Beak Irons large	2

Bellows Country	pairs	4
Files of sorts		12
Hammers Claw		2
" Hand		2
" Sledge		4
Screw Plates with Taps		3
Vices Bench		2
" Hand		2
To Carry the above Bullocks		7
Grind stones small to be Carried by the Men on Detachment	2	
Spare 1 to 6		1
Total		8

N. B. There will also be carried with the Corps, 2 Grind stones fitted on Carts constructed for the purpose, and drawn by public Bullocks.

Dimension of Tents for officers of the several Ranks in the Army.—

Tents

Parts of Tents.	Field officers				Captains				Subalterns 12 feet square				Subalterns 10 feet Square			
			No				No				No				No	
	Feet	Inches	Double	Single	Feet	Inches	Double	Single	Feet	Inches	Double	Single	Feet	Inches	Double	Single
Fly length from Pole to Pole	9	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Breadth from Centre of Capt to edge of Fly	12	6	"	"	9	7	"	"	11	"	"	"	10	"	"	"
Cords length, Vee	27	"	10	12	27	"	11	18	27	"	4	12	27	"	4	12
shell Breadth from Capt to edge of shell	9	"	"	"	7	"	"	8	8	"	"	7	6	"	"	
Cords length Vee	24	"	8	14	24	"	4	18	24	"	"	12	24	"	"	16
walls Height	6	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	4	"	2
Cords	12	"	"	4	10	"	"	4	10	"	"	4	10	"	"	4

| | | |

Dimensions of Tents allotted to Troops of different descriptions Serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Parts of Tents.		Tents											
		Private Native Infantry				Private Native Cavalry				Private European new Regulation			
		No.				No.				No.			
		Feet.	Inches	Double	Single	Feet	Inches	Double	Single	Feet	Inches	Double	Single
Tent Length	Square	14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
" Breadth		14	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	15	"	"	"
" Height		9	6	"	"	10	"	"	"	10	"	"	"

"	Wall Height	4	"	"	"	1	1	9	"	5	6	"	"	
"	" Length	45	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	82	"	"	"	
"	Fly length	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	21	"	"	"	
"	" Breadth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	
"	Inner Fly length	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
"	" " Breadth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	
"	Pole Height	10	4	"	1	9	"	"	2	10	4	"	2	
"	Ridge Breadth for Cap to edge of Tent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	4	"	1	
"	Ropes Length	18	"	4	12	8	"	"	9	27	"	4	24	
"	" at the foot of walls (Length)	3	"	"	12	1	"	2	"	1	"	36	"	
"	Caps Diameter	"	8	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	8	1	"	
"	Door Ropes (length)	9	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	4	
Doors Pole (Length)		4	9	"	2	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	4	
Projection to cover Doors Length		4	"	} 1		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	} 2	
"	" " Breadth	3	"			"	"	"	"	4	"	"		
Betwiien the Caps (Length)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	"	
Bamboos and Loops at the bottom		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	35	

Muster and Inspection Report of the Camp Equipages, Lascars, &c.a of the Regiment, as the same stood on the (here enter day and month.)

Officers Names and Ranks.	Tents		Carriages			Followers.	
	Serviceable	In what repair	unserviceable	Bullocks	Elephants	Camels	Mules	Lascars	Drivers
Field officers									
Captains									
Officers									
Privates									
Necessary									
Field officers									
Captains									
Officers									
Privates									
Necessary									
In good condition									
In bad condition									
wanting to complete									
Ang.a Establishment									
In bad condition									
wanting to complete									
Ang.a Establishment									
In bad condition									
wanting to complete									
Ang.a Establishment									
In bad condition									
wanting to complete									
Present for duty									
Sick									
wanting to complete									
Present for duty									
Sick									
wanting to complete									
In Hospital									
In Regimental Hospital									
In New Castle Hospital									

Lieutenant Colonel P. A.
Major A. M.
Captain A. B.

Lieutenant I. R.
Ensign G. A.

I do solemnly declare upon my honor, that at a Muster and Inspection for the Camp Equipage, Lascars, &c.a of the Regiment taken on the day of August, at the same were found to be in the State described above.

N.B. Officers absent from their Corps on sick Certificate, or Leave of absence, are not required to transmit to the Quarter Master General Muster and Inspection Reports of their Individual Camp Equipage, It is directed however that

that officers so circumstanced, shall be punctual in forwarding to the Head Quarters of their respective Corps, on the day of every month a Certificate of the efficient state of their Camp Equipages, Lascars, Drivers, &c.

No. 21

Table shewing the number of Elephants, Camels, & Mules, with Attendants, allowed to be mustered in place of a given number of Bullocks, for the Carriage of Camp Equipages.

No	Description of Animals	Attendants	In lieu of
1	Elephant	Two	8 Bullocks.

1 Camel ---------- } One ---------- 3d Ditto.
3 Mules ---------- }

No other Carriages will be admitted at Muster.

Monthly Return of Tents in Store, shewing the Receipts, Issues, and Remains, for the month of May — N.— June 1806.—

Description of Tents.	Remains the 1st May 1806. Serviceable	Repairable	unserviceable	Total	Received Number	How or from whence	Total	Issues.— Number	To what purpose.—	Serviceable	Repairable	unserviceable	Total
New Field officers Captains, — officers ----------	20	4	4	28	4	Fort St. George	32	10	3 To the 1st Batt.n Regt.t N.I. 3 To the Regt.t European Infantry ---- 4 unserviceable written off by order of the Military Board on Inventory C.D.—	18	4	=	22

Private	72	6	20	98	14	Ditto	112	32	12 To the 18th Rt. N.I. 50 to the Regt European Infantry 10 unserviceable written off by order of the Military Board	on Indent by Lt. Mn.	64	6	10	80
Necessary	9	2	3	14	R.1		15	3	1 To the 1st Battr Regt N.I. 1 To the Regt European Infantry 1 unserviceable written off by order of the Military Board	on Indent by Lt. Mn.	7	3	2	12

/ Signed / A. B. Commissary of Stores

General

General Abstract of Tents available for the Public Service.

Description of Tents.	Serviceable	Repairable	Total
Tents. Field officers			
Captains			
Subalterns			
Privates			
Hospital			
Necessary			

/ Signed / A.B. Commissary of Stores.

No. 23

List of Tents Received and Issued, shewing the Initials of the Makers Name, Marks and Numbers corresponding with the Monthly Return for the Month 1797 M. July 1797

Initials of the	Marks with which are made	Description and Numbers of Tents.	No.

Makers Name.	Year	Day	Received		Numbers marked upon the Tents
P. B.	1797		Field officers	6	40, 41, 43, 46, 58, 59.
P. B.	1797		Officers	8	6, 9, 15, 10, 21, 24, 30, 36.
W. W.	1797		Do	12	90, 94, 99, 100, 102, 106, 150, 164, 197, 200, 210, 212.
P. B.	1797		Private	20	12, to 24, 30, 32, 35, 50, 64, 69, 70.
W. W.	1797		Ditto	40	1 to 28, 30, to 36, 38, 40, to 43.
P. B.	1797		Necessary	6	4, 7, 10, 16, 20, 22.
			Issued.		
P. B.	1797		Field officers	3	40, 41, 42
P. B.	1797		Officers	10	1, 2, 15, 20, to 24, 40, 45.
P. B.	1797		Ditto	20	2, 6, 9, 15, 20, 10, 30, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, to 54.
P. B.	1797		Private	24	1 to 10, 12, 14, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 31 to 36,
W. W.	1797		Ditto	25	2, 4, 8, 11, 13, to 30, 34, 37, 40,
					Jea" Jea" Jea"

Proceedings of a Committee of Survey held by order of _____ on Camp Equipage made up by.

Captains } Members. { President
Captain } { Lieutenant.

The following Tents made up by being submitted for Examination to the Committee, they proceed to inspect them, and find them in the state described, in the annexed detail.

List of Tents to be Examined.

Field Officers 2
Officers 2
Privates 2
Necessary 1

Account of New Tents Surveyed by a Committee of Inspection the ... shewing their state.

Description of Tents	Marks of the Tents Initial Letters	State Years	No	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Remarks

Field officers Fly ---------- No. 1
" " " ---------- " 2
officers Fly ---------- No. 1
" " " ---------- No. 2
Field officers Inner ---------- No. 1
" " " ---------- No. 2
Field officers wall ---------- No. 1
" " " ---------- No. 2
officers Inner ---------- No. 1
" " " ---------- No. 2
officers wall ---------- No. 1
" " " ---------- No. 2
Private Tents ---------- No. 1
" " " ---------- No. 2
Necessary Tent ---------- No. 1.

The Tents appear to be of good Materials, properly finished, and of the regulated dimensions.

/Signed/ A. B.

President

Attest

Abstract of the Tents Surveyed, Shewing their Number and State –

	State			Total
	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	
Fly for Field officers' Tent				
Officers do				
Inner for Field officers do				
Officers do				
Walls for Field officers do				
Officers do				
Tents Private				
" Necessary				

Proceedings of a Committee of Survey, held agreeably to the Printed Regulations the 1808, by order of Lieutenant Colonel A. B. on Camp Equipage received from (or in store at).-

Lieutenant Colonel A. B. President
Captain C. D.
Lieutenant E. F. } Members

J. H. Commissary of Stores, lays before the Committee, an account of the Tents received from (or in store at) which they proceed to examine, and find them as in the state described in the following Detail, the officers from whose charges they have been received, being present to explain the causes of the injuries which they may have sustained.-

List

List of The Tents To be Examined

Field officers ------ 2 officers ---- 3

Privates ---------- 10 Necessary -- 4

Account of Tents Surveyed by a Committee of Inspection the 1802.

Shewing their state, and the Quantity of Materials, Required to Repair them.-

Marks of the Tents	State			Materials for repairing Tents.											
Marked Initial Letter	Year	No	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	White	Blue	Double	Single	Loops	Tape binding Yards	Cords	Walls	Door	Tent	Bamboos Poles	Remarks of the Committee.
Field officers Fly																	
" " "																	
officers Fly																	
" " "																	
" " "																	
Field officers' Inner																	
" " "																	
officers Inner																	

" " " ---------- 2
" " " ---------- 3
Field officers wall ---------- No 1
" " " ---------- 2
" " " ---------- 3
" " " ---------- 4
officers wall ---------- No 1
" " " ---------- 2
" " " ---------- 3
" " " ---------- 4
" " " ---------- 5
Private Tents ---------- No 1
" " " ---------- 2
" " " ---------- 3
" " " ---------- 4
" " " ---------- 5
" " " ---------- 6
" " " ---------- 7
" " " ---------- 8
" " " ---------- 9
" " " ---------- 10
Necessary Tents ---------- No 1
" " " ---------- 2
" " " ---------- 3
" " " ---------- 4

Total ---

Brought forward ----

Materials expended

Total ---

/Signed/ A. B. President

" C. D. } Members.

" E. F. }

Abstract of the Tents Surveyed, shewing their Nos. and State.

	State		Total
	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable
Fly for Field officers Tent			
Officers Do			
Inner for Field officers Do			
Officers Do			
Walls for Field officers Do			
Officers Do			

Tents Private . . . . . .

Necessary . . . . . .

As the repair of Officers Tent No , will exceed half the original value the Committee have returned it unserviceable. -

/ Signed / A. B.

President of the Committee -

Account

Account of Materials, and Number of Workmen, that will be Requered, for Repai-
-ring the Repaurable Tents, shewing Totat Expence to be Incurred.-

		number P. T.	P. T. C.	P. T. C.
White Cloth of 68 cubits	Pieces			
Blue do of 34 Cubits	ditto			
Tent Rope Cotton	Skains			
Tent Tape	yards			
Canvas	ditto.			
Caps for Fly and Inner Tents				
Bamboos Wall				
" Door				
Leather Country	Hides.			
Twine Europe	Skains			
" Country	ditto			
Paste Flours	Measures			
Thread Cotton	tbs			
Bees Wax	do			
Sewing Needles	No			
Tent Taylors at 3 fanams each perday	No			
Sail Makers at 6 " "	No			

Chucklers at 3 " " ..... No.
Iron for making Pins for Tent Poles ..... lbs
Hoop Iron for Hooping do ..... lbs
Total Amount for Repairing Tents .....
N. B. — Articles wanting to complete above Tents .....
Tent Pins .....
Mallets .....
Gunny Cases for Field officers Tents ..... Setts.....
" " for officers do ..... Ditto...
" " for Private do .....
" " for Necessary do .....
Poles for Field officers Tents ..... Setts.
officers do ..... do.
Private do ..... do..

Amount for Tent, Mallets
Gunny Cases & Poles,

Total Amount Page

G. H. Commissary of Stores
J. A. B. Pris. of the Committee of survey
J. K, Commanding the Garrison

Account of Materials, and workmen, that can be Furnished from the Stores, and Extra Expence to be Incurred for Repairing the Tents. — 1808. —

	Account of what can be furnished from Stores.	Extra Expence to be incurred	
		Articles & Workmen	Amount Payable at Fanams Cash
White Cloth of 68 Cubits	Pieces		
Blue Do of 34 Do	Do		
Tent Rope Cotton	Skains		
Tape	Yards		
Canvas	Do		
Caps for Fly and Inner Tents			
Bamboos wall			
" Door			
Leather Country	Hides		
Twine Europe	Skains		
" Country	Do		

Paste. Flour ---------- Measures
Thread Cotton ---------- lbs.
Bees Wax ---------- do
Sewing Needles ---------- No.
Tent Taylors at 3 fanams each per day ----------
Sail Makers at 6 fanams do -- do ----------
Chuckler at 3 fanams do -- do ----------
Iron for making Pins for Tent Poles ---------- lbs.
Hoop Iron for Hooping do do ---------- do
Amount of Extra Expense to be incurred for repairs -

We do hereby solemnly declare, that to the best of our Knowledge, the number of workmen and Materials, required by the above Estimate, are absolutely necessary for the completion of the Repairs required, and that the price of the several Articles specified are at the lowest rates procurable at this station -

[Signed] J. H. Commissary of Stores
J. A. B. President of the Com: Survey
J. H. Commanding the Garrison

N:26

Proceedings of a Committee of Inspection, on Camp Equipages held by order of the Commander in Chief, Camp (here enter Day, Month, and year).

Lieutenant Colonel A. B. Quarter Master General, President

Lieutenant C. D. {Members} Lieutenant E. F.

On Examination of the Tents of the Line, we find the following number of Tents wanting Repairs and Judge undermentioned Articles necessary.-

			Estimated cost of Materials
			D. F. C.
Head Quarters			
Tents	Field officers	Repairable	3
"	officers		6
"	Private		3
"	Necessary		6
Materials Required			
Cloth	Tent white		Prices
"	Blue		
Hides	Country Leather		

Rope Tent white ..... Skains
" " Blue .....
Tape Binding ..... yards
Thread Cotton ..... lbs
Twine Country ..... Skains
Wax Bees ..... lbs
Needles sail .....
" Small .....

His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons

Tents officers 1
" Private 18

Materials

Cloth Tent white ..... Pieces
" Blue ..... "
Hides Country Leather ..... "
Rope Tent white ..... Skains
" " Blue ..... "
Tape Binding ..... yards
Thread Cotton ..... lbs
Twine Country ..... Skains
Wax Bees ..... lbs
Needles sail .....
" Small .....

Estimate cost
of Materials

His Majestys 30th Regiment

Tents officers 7
" Private ..... 23.
" Necessary 2

Materials

Cloth Tent white ..... Pieces
" " Blue ..... "
Hides Country Leather ..... "
Rope Tent white ..... Skains
" " Blue .....
Tape Binding ..... Yards
Thread Cotton ..... lbs
Twine Country ..... Skains
Wax Bees ..... lbs.
Needles sail .....
" Small .....

1st Battalion Artillery

Tent Field officers 1
" officers 13

" " Private 15
" Necessary 5

Materials

Cloth Tent white ..... Pieces
" " Blue ..... "
Hides Country Leather ..... "
Rope Tent white ..... Skains
" " Blue .....
Tape Binding ..... yards
Thread Cotton ..... lbs
Twine Country ..... Skains
wax Bees ..... lbs
Needles sail ..... "
" small .....

1st Regiment Native Infy

Tents officers 1
" Privates 3
" Sepoys 6

Materials

Cloth Tent white ..... Pieces
" " Blue ..... "
Hides Country Leather ..... "
Rope Tent white ..... "Skains
" Blue .....
Tape Binding ..... yards

Estimate
Cost of
March

Thread Cotton ..... lbs.

Twine Country ..... skains

Wax Bees ..... lbs.

Needles Sail .....

" Small .....

Register of Tent Lascars. No 27

No.	Names	Rank	Age	Cast	Colour	Native village	Length of service	Remarks

No. 28

Monthly Return of Camp Equipage at the several Stations of the (here enter Division) for the Month of -

Station	Description	Remaining the last day of			Received			Issued			Remaining the last day of		
		Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	Number		For what Purpose	Serviceable	Repairable	Unserviceable	Total	Number

29

Monthly Return of Tent Lascars attached to the several Stations of the (here enter Division -

Stations

Present for duty

Such present

Such absent on Furlough

Absent Absentees on Command

Total - - - -

Dynamy 1st Sinclair
2d Sinclair
Coleman

From what Station

Dynamy 1st Sinclair
2d Sinclair
Coleman
Dynamy 1st Sinclair
2d Sinclair
Coleman
Dynamy 1st Sinclair
2d Sinclair
Coleman
Dynamy 1st Sinclair
2d Sinclair
Coleman

where detached and when

Dynamy 1st Sinclair
2d Sinclair
Coleman

on what Service

Table shewing the condemnation value of the several Description of Tents.

Description	Parts of Tents	Condemnation value Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Field officers	Fly	12	23	60
	Shell	13	22	40
	Each half wall	4	22	40
Captains	Fly	8	33	60
	Shell	7	22	40
	Each half wall	3	5	50
Subalterns	Fly	6	33	60
	Shell	6	11	20
	Each half wall	3	"	"
New Regulation	Fly	10	22	40
	Shell	7	11	20
	Each half wall	4	5	50
2 Poled Private		8	"	"
1 " Sepoy		8	22	40
Necessary		5	"	"
Sick Cart		32	"	"
Dooly		4	"	"

N.B. Condemnation value of a Dooly at Saulnah only ---------- 6 Pagodas

No. 31

Ammunition and Stores to be carried with the Squadron of Horse Artillery on Service.

Articles	Bullock Loads.	
Axes Pick with Helves	32	At the rate of 2 to each Gun
Bill Hooks	32	
Mamoties with Helves	32	
Reels Camp with Lines	8	one to 2 Guns
Cartridges shotted Pistol	2000	Not including what may be in each mans Pouch.
Barrels Ammunition	2	
Flints Pistol	300	one spare for each man.
Bags Gunny for Ammunition	2	
" " for stores	3	
Tarpaulins small	1	
To carry the above Bullocks	5	

N.B. - The Artificers' Tools, a proportion of Iron and steel, Charcoal, &c. &c. for occasional repairs are to be carried in the Store and Artificers' Carts attached to each Troop. -

Appendix

Camps

Tents for the use of the Provision Department for European Regiments in motion, or Troops employed on Field service shall be issued from the Public stores upon Indents framed by the Commissariat officer, the provision of Cattle however for such Camp Equipage, will be supplied by the Commissariat, and the Quarter Master of Brigade in Divisions will accordingly be exonerated from the check of indents on account of the latter supply. -

As considerable damage may be sustained by Equipments in their conveyance from one station to another when not under the charge of an European officer, without the possibility of fixing the blame on the parties through whose negligence those Equipments have been injured, it is directed that whenever Camp Equipage or such Carriage, may be ordered to be removed from any station under a Native Escort only, they shall be previously surveyed by a Committee of officers, whose Report on their actual state, shall be forwarded to the Quarter Master

of

of Brigade of the Division to which such Equipments are proceeding. In furtherance of the same object, Equipments arriving at any station under the superintendence of the Quarter Master of Brigade in Divisions, under similar circumstances, shall be inspected by a Committee of Survey-

on Corps moving from one station to another for periodical reliefs, the officer Commanding will be authorized to Indent for Gunny Bags, and Bullocks sufficient to carry with the Corps, 6000 Rounds of Ammunition (unless ordered to carry a larger quantity) exclusive of six Rounds of Musket Ball Cartridges which each Man must carry in his Cartouch Box, the Intrenching Tools and Artificers Tools, borne upon the Returns. The Bags will, however, be delivered into store on the arrival of the Corps at its destination, and under the foregoing Regulations, the annexed number of Gunny Bags, and Bullocks, including one spare to every six, will be allowed for each Corps.-

	Gunny Bags	Bullocks
Regiment of European Cavalry - - - -	9	11
Regiment of European Infantry	11	14

Batt.

	Gunny Bags	Bullocks
Battalion of Artillery	9	11
Regiment of Native Cavalry	9	10
Battalion of Native Infantry	10	12

The Indents for Gunny Bags will be made only on the Commissary of Stores, and those for Bullocks on the Commissariat Department.—

Section IV.

Para 1st All Correspondence for the information of the Commander in Chief, relative to the Distribution,— Encampment, or Cantonment of the Troops, the Establishment of Positions, and their communications, to be addressed to the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

2d For the execution of the duties connected with the above Correspondence, such as the Survey of Routes, Passes, Fortresses, and the Military objects of such Provinces as may have been the least explored, a certain number of the officers educated at the Military Institution, and who have served 3 years with their corps, will be placed under the immediate orders of the Quarter Master General of the army.—

The

3 The officers of the Military Institution intended for the service of the Quarter Master Generals Department, shall not exceed twenty in number, they shall be divided into three Classes, and shall receive, allowances as following, viz.t.-

1st Class, in addition to their full Batta ver. Page 170

2d Do ... Do ..... Do ..... Do ... Do 35.

3d Do ..... Do ..... Do ..... Do ... Do 25

and these salaries, shall be inclusive of all expenses whatever; The 1st Class shall consist of two officers, the 2d of eight, and the 3d Class of ten officers.-

4th The officers of the Military Institution attached to the Quarter Master Generals' Department and employed on Survey, and all officers charged with the survey of the Marches of Detachments of Troops, are to be transmitted to the Surveyor General, after such parts of them being copied, as may be requisite for the service of the Quarter Master Generals' office; It is not intended however, by this Regulation, to deprive the Quarter Master Generals' Department of any of the Topographical sketches of Cantonments, or the interior of Fortresses,

or

or any Plans connected exclusively with the Quartering of the Troops. -

5. The Quarter Master General is authorized to receive, from the Surveyor General, on application for that purpose, such Maps and Papers, as may be requisite for the use of his Department, giving receipts for the same, but the Quarter Master General will return those Maps, at the earliest practicable period of time. -

General Instructions for the Officers of the Quarter Master General's Department when employed on Topographical Researches in time of Peace. -

When a Tract of Country is ordered to be reconnoitred, a Sketch will generally be furnished on a scale of 4 Miles to the Inch to the officer employed on this duty, and he will be required to fill up those parts where there may be the greatest deficiency of information, observing at the same time, that the chief advantage expected from the reconnoisance will arise from an able Military Topographical Memoir which will divide itself into the following Heads. -

General

General nature of the Country — 1st. Mountains. — 1st. Rivers — 1st. Roads — 1st. Towns, and Fortified Places — Its Positions for Encampments, and Cantonments — 1st. Military Resources. —

General Nature of The Country

under this Head will be described in general terms, its Boundaries, with reference to the four Cardinal Points, its greatest length and breadth, with the directions in which they are calculated, its estimated number of Square Miles, its composition as it may consist of Plains, or Mountainous Tracts, of woody, or open Country, of cultivated or waste Land, and their relative extent and situations will be expressed in the most perspicuous manner the subject may admit. —

Mountains

It will be necessary to describe under this Head, the nature of all Mountainous and Hilly Tracts, which will either exist in Masses, in Ranges, or in detached Mountains or Hills —

In the first case, unless they support

a

a table land or enclose fertile vallies, they will require but little particular description, beyond the general expression of their height, length, and breadth, and any remarkable appearances which they might exhibit.—

These are notices, that will apply to Hills in general, but the chief object of attention in regard to Mountains that are connected together, will refer to the means of passing them, and the several openings therefore, by which they may be passable, will be an object of particular examination and report.—

Rivers and Tanks

The Memoirs will proceed in the description of the several Rivers, by descending them from the point, where they enter, to that by which they go out of the Country treated of, it will notice the general breadth and any exceptions, it will in like manner describe the depth, and rapidity of water and the nature of the banks and bed, If generally fordable, the points in which they may be unfordable will be particularized, and vice versa, Its course will be indicated by a reference to the principal

villages.

villages on the right, and left Bank, and to the points of the Compass.

But in regard to Rivers in general the chief point of enquiry, if they be large, refers to the means of passing them, and if small, to their supplies of water. It will therefore be necessary to examine particularly, the several Fords and Ferries of Rivers, to notice particularly their breadths and depths, with the nature of the decent of their Banks. In respect to the latter circumstance, it will be expressed whether the Banks be of clay, sand, and whether the slopes be steep or gradual, long or short.

The seasons at which the freshes come down and subside, will be mentioned, as they effect the passages of large Rivers and supply water to small ones. Tanks will be described with reference to their supply of water, and that will be indicated by a general expression of their size and the Months in the year during which they contain water.

Positions

Although the defensive, and offensive merits of a Position are of the first importance,

Yet

yet as they must be determined by a reference to many unforeseen circumstances, Positions will not be here described in regard to the above quatities, they will therefore be considered with reference to the convenience of a sufficiency of water, and their situations in regard to the great Roads, the number of Battalions for which there may be space, which will be determined by its freedom from Jungle, swamps, Hills, cotton Grounds, and sands.

Towns And Fortified Places

All Towns containing about 500 Houses and upwards, will be enumerated, and their size expressed by a rough estimate of their number of Houses expressed in hundreds, the extent of their Bazars will be described by the number of Botigues expressed in tents.

Fortified Places whether on a Hill or in the Plains, if of any importance, will be sketched with their Environs to the distance of 1600 yards in every direction, and will be on a scale of 400 yards to an Inch, a separate Plan will be made of the Place alone, on a scale of 40 yards to an Inch, and a

a section on a scale of 4 yards to an Inch.

A description of its general state of repair will accompany the sketch, and will also notify the materials it may be constructed of, the thickness and height of the walls, the depth and breadth of the Ditch, The number and length of the faces, and distances of the parts flanked from the flanking parts. It will be likewise necessary to notice the nature of the Environs to the distance represented in the sketch, and to describe the Commanding Grounds, the Holloways, Streams or Reservoirs of water, The supply of water within the Fort will be also an object of attention and report.

Military Resources

under this Head will be enumerated the various sorts of Grain produced, particularizing those which may be produced in the greatest abundance. It will be an object of enquiry and report how far any particular production may be superior to the wants of the Country where it is produced, and in that case, to what places it is generally carried, on the contrary in cases where a Country cannot supply itself with the

the neceſsaries of life, the quarters from whence that article may be generally derived will be investigated, Tracts producing wild forage will also be particularly noted.—

The Resources in Draft and Carriages Cattle will be described with whatever accuracy the case may admit, and those places noted in the vicinity of which they are to be found, under this Head will likewise be mentioned the prevailing casts, and occupations of the Inhabitants, and those parts which are most thickly or thinly peopled.—

Roads

The principal Roads which traverse the Country treated of, will be indicated by a reference to the Towns which they connect, whether those places be immediately within the Boundaries in question, or not, and they will be further described by noting any particular Paſses, Towns, or other points by which their directions may be made more evident, their several degrees of excellency or resort will be generally mentioned, and any points which may be

an

an exception to their general characters, But in addition to this general description, a Register and sketch of the several Routes will be required in a Form agreeable to that which accompanies these instructions. The intent of the Register, besides its indication of Distances and Bearings, is to exhibit an Abstract as far as relates to the vicinity of the Road in question of the several heads already enumerated, in order that a Body of Troops passing through the Country may possess at one view information of the several circumstances which will affect them. The following instructions will therefore be observed in filling up the several Columns of the accompanying Form and the Sketch will be on a scale of 2 Inches to a Mile.

In the column headed "state of the villages and water" a general description of the size and means of the former, and the quantity and duration of the latter, is to be inserted. The size of a village will be expressed by the general terms of large, small or moderate, and the means of supply by the same terms applied to the extent of its Bazars. The

The quantity of water will be denoted by an estimated number of the Battalions which may be supplied by it, and its duration by the probable number of Months during which the Tank or stream will continue unexhausted. In the column Headed "state of the Road and soil" a general remark will be inserted relative to the quality of the first, and the nature of the latter, as it will affect the Road. Thus the general terms of good, bad, indifferent, confined or open in relation to the movement of Carriages, or a Combination of these terms, will describe the quality of the Road with sufficient accuracy while the nature of the soil will be best expressed by the words hard or soft, red or black, sandy, or marshy. The column headed General Remarks will notice the character of the Country in the terms hilly, waving flat, high, low, woody, open, containing forage or barren cultivated or uncultivated; and if the former, whether it is wet or dry, situations for Encampments will always be remarked, and will be described with a reference to the extent of Force that can be accommodated with ground and water. —

In

In the column of "Distance from the Road" an 0 signifies the immediate contiguity of an object to the Road as it shall appear under the head of right or left, a blank, denotes the Passage of the Route thro' that object, as in the case of a Road leading through a village; and a figure denotes the distance of the object from the Road in furlongs, and is to the right or left, according to the head under which it is placed.—

In the column of "stages recommended" will be entered the lengths of the marches into which the distance between principal Places would naturally divide itself with regard to the requisites of the Encampment of Troops, and it will be desirable that these stages should be as nearly 12 Miles as under as possible.—

This

This scale is For 4 Miles, 400 yards, 40 yards, & 4 yards, To An Inch.-



This scale covers=
=yards in yards, with
that, of 4 Furlongs
to an Inch, viz^t.
8 80 yards = 1 Inch

In 4 Miles to an Inch-2 divisions = 1 mile, and the diagonal lines wise divides it into $\frac{1}{2}$-$\frac{1}{10}$^th^ or $\frac{1}{20}$^th^ of a mile.-

In 400 yards to an Inch, each division = 50 yards, and the diagonal line divi=
=des it into 10 ths.-

In 40 yards to an Inch, each division = 5 yards, and the diagonal divides it into $\frac{1}{2}$ yards.-

In 4 yards to an Inch each division = $\frac{1}{2}$ yard.-

Section V

Embarkations And Disembarkations

Para 1st The engagement of Transports, for the conveyance of Troops ordered to embark from this Presidency will be made by the Marine Department, but an officer from the Quarter Master General's Department, will, in company with the surveying officer, inspect the accommodation proposed to be allotted for Troops, before any final arrangement is made for the hire of the ship.

2d All Troops for the Presidency of Fort St. George, arriving at that Presidency by sea, excepting Recruits for the Company's Service, and Gentlemen Cadets, will be landed under the superintendence of the Quarter Master General, who will give the necessary information to the Commissary General, for victualling the men.

3d In like manner, when Troops are ordered for Embarkation, the Commissary General will receive intimation from the Quarter Master General, of the numbers to be embarked, and the time in

in order that the several Articles which may be allowed to them by Government, may be served out without delay.-

4th. When Troops are ordered to embark on any of His Majesty's ships at Fort St. George, the Quarter Master General of the Army, will notify to the Medical Board the number of them, in order that the latter Authority may take the necessary measures, for embarking such supply of European Medicines as may be considered to be required- The surgeons of Corps when present, will provide the country Medicines, that may be wanted for the voyage, as well ~~as wines~~ as the Hospital Clothing but when Detachments without Surgeons, are embarked these Articles will be provided under the directions of the Medical Board, who will take steps for the adjustment of the expense actually incurred, with the Regimental Surgeons.-

5th. Every officer proceeding on Duty on a ship of war, Indiaman, or Country ship, shall be entitled during the period he continues on Board, to the difference between the half and full Batta of his Rank, and 4 Rupees per diem as Passage

Money

Money, exclusive of his ordinary Garrison Allowances.

6th Six Rupees per diem will be paid to the Commanders of Transports, by each officer embarked on Board for his Mess, and an advance of Money, at this rate, proportioned to the probable length of the expected voyage, will in future be made to the officers under orders of embarkation, on a Bill countersigned by the Quarter Master General, or officer at the head of that Department on the spot.

7th It is further regulated, that when the unavoidable expense of Provisions, &c.a for the Table of officers embarked on Transports, shall be found to exceed the allowance of 6 Rupees per diem, the excess shall be charged against the officers, to the extent of the remainder of their Batta, but no further, it appearing equitable, that Batta which is an allowance to meet the contingent charges and expenses, of detached service, should be appropriated to cover, as far as it is equal to do so, the extra expenses of subsisting officers embarked for Foreign Service.

She

The Bills of the Commanders for such excess, must be vouched by them, by a solemn declaration of their accuracy and countersigned by the Senior officer of the Troops embarked on Board, being to the best of his belief, before they can be paid, by the Government, or charged against the officers for whose subsistence the expense was incurred.

8th When Conductors of Ordnance, or Warrant officers embark on Foreign Service, the rate of Passage Money for those descriptions of officers, is fixed at 3 Rupees a Day.

9 The utmost quantity of Baggage which Troops, under orders of Embarkation on Foreign Service, will be permitted to take with them, is restricted to the following proportions for Commissioned officers, under the rank of Colonel.

Proposed Tonnage including Camp Equipage	Tonnage of Camp Equipage.
Field officer ---------- 4½	2
Captain Paymaster, and Surgeon -- 3	1½
Subaltern, and Assistant Surgeon not in charge of a Corps 2	1

N.B. A Field officer, or Captain Commanding

Commanding a Corps; to have a half ton additional, to the above rates:-

10th A space 6 feet long, and 1½ feet broad will be allotted to the birth of each Non-Commissioned Rank and File, and European woman, the Baggage of each Man will be confined to the contents of his Knapsack, and that of a European woman to a small bundle.-

11th: As cases may eventually occur, in which separate tonnages will be required for Regimental stores, the property of Government, of the Colonel, (as in the case of His Majesty's Regiments) or of the Mess, Commanding officers on these occasions, are directed to address to the Quarter Master General of the Army their application for the same, in order that it may be forwarded under the Commander in Chiefs orders, to the proper Authority for its provision, these applications will contain a specific list of the Articles and quantities, for which Tonnage may be required, and in no case will attention be given to the Application, unless the particular information above

above required, be transmitted with it -

12 The Warehouse of the Surveyor of Baggage on the Beach of Fort St. George, will be open for the reception and examination of Baggage, from nine in the Morning till five in the Evening during the preparation of Transports for sea, and no Baggage will be received at a later period than the day preceding the Embarkation, except in cases of such emergency, as shall be stated by the Quarter Master General of the Army to the Surveyor of Baggage. -

Section VI.

Conveyance of Troops

Para 1st The Quarter Master shall be vested, under the authority of the Commander in Chief with the general superintendence and direction, of all Doolies and sick Carts, The distribution and application, of the service of the Public and permanently Hired Cattle, and the Corps of Dooley Bearers. -

2. The officer in charge will make a

a Monthly Return of all Public Cattle and Followers, agreeably to the annexed forms, N°. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, to the Commissary General in duplicate, one set of which Returns shall be sent by the latter, to the Quarter-Master General of the Army. A similar return of the Public Cattle of Divisions, will be furnished to the officers of the Quarter Master General's Department in those Divisions, by officers of the Commissariat, and any alteration of the allotment of Cattle, for the Camp Equipage Department of the several Divisions of the Army, which may be directed to take place, will also be notified to the officers of the Quarter-Master-General's Department in the respective Divisions—

3d. All Indents for Hired Cattle for the Carriages of Camp Equipage, and movement of Ordnance, or sick Carriages, will be complied with by the Commissariat, and be countersigned in the Quarter Master General's office, under the authority of the Commander in Chief. These Indents will bear the signature of the officer Commanding the Detachment, for which the articles are required, that of the officer Commanding the

the station, and the officer of the Quarter Master General's Department in the Division, who will forward a duplicate of them to Head Quarters, the original Indent will be sufficient authority for making the supply in the first instance, but the duplicate, when sanctioned by the signature of the Quarter Master General's office, will be returned, for the purpose of being delivered to the officer making the supply, and will be the proper voucher for that supply.

4th In all cases when the officers of the Quarter Master General's Department, shall find it necessary to prepare the Indents bearing their own signature, those of the preceding authorities will be deemed unnecessary.

5th In situations distant from the presence of an European officer of the Commissariat, the Natives in charge of the Department, will comply with the Indents of the Commanding officer, but it will be understood, that the responsibility of such issue being warranted by the Regulations, or exigency of the service will rest on the Indenting officer, until his requisition has received the sanction of the proper authority.

6th Returns shall be made monthly.

2

of

of all Bearers, whether of the Corps, or hired for temporary service, to the Commissary General, by the several officers in charge, and he will furnish a monthly general one to the Quarter Master General of the Army, similar Returns for the Bearers stationed in Divisions will in like manner be furnished to officers of the Quarter Master General's Department in Divisions, by the Commissariat officers of the same.—

7th. When hired Dooley bearers are required for the Field on occasional service, they shall be supplied at the Presidency by the Commissary General at Fort St. George, and at outstations, by the officers of the Commissariat, on Indents passed and countersigned in the same manner as those for Public Cattle.—

8. Dooley Bearers for European Troops shall be supplied in the proportion of 1 to each Dooley and one Dooley will be allowed for every 10 Europeans when practicable, and required by the arrangements of the Quarter Master General, to demand them to that extent. Bearers for Native Troops will be supplied at the rate of five to each Dooley, and

one

one Dooley will be allowed for every 75 men on ordinary occasions, but that proportion may be increased or diminished by a special order of the officer Commanding a Division, and admitted under the countersignature of the Quarter Master General's office, by order of the Commander in Chief For ordinary cases vide Table No. 6.

9 In consideration of the inadequacy of the regular sick Carriage, in cases of extraordinary sickness prevailing in Detachments of Native Troops, on route through the Company's Territories, orders have been issued to the several collectors directing the supply of Country Cots when required, and where practicable, amongst the other articles enumerated in Section 3. Regulation 3, 1810. The expense of hire thereby incurred, to be adjusted, as in other cases of supply therein provided for.

10. # Commissaries of stores, or other officers in charge of Dooles, and such Carts, shall transmit Monthly returns to the Quarter Master General, through the staff of Divisions, according to the annexed Form No. 7.

11. # All orders issued from the Quarter Master General's office, or from officers of

that

that Department in Divisions, relative to the distri=
=bution, and application, of the services of the foregoing
Equipments, shall be carried into execution, and Reports
are to be made to the Quarter Master General, of all
changes that may occur in the number, state, and distribution
of those Equipments, at the intermediate periods of time
between the transmission of Monthly Returns. —

12th The Quarter Master General shall
indent on the Commissary General under the orders of
the Commander in Chief, for the amount of Carriages
for Camp Equipage, and for the number of Doolies
and sick Carts, that may be required to complete the
regulated establishments. The Indents for these
Equipments will be passed by the Military Board,
and the Quarter Master General shall be at all times
responsible for their efficient, and complete state. —

13th The Quarter Master General shall
prepare Quarterly Reports of the Equipments of all
descriptions, for the carriages of the sick, to be laid
before the Military Board on or before the 15th day
of May, August, November, and February respectively
which

which Reports shall contain such remarks, and observations as the Quarter Master General may judge necessary for the Boards information -

14th The Quarter Master General shall be authorized to direct officers in his Department at the Presidency, and in the Divisions of the Army, to make musters, or to inspect the state of the foregoing establish= =ment at such periods as he shall ~~shall~~ judge to be proper. -

15th All Doolies and sick Carts, shall be marked with the initial letters of the officers' name, who may have supplied them, and the year in which they were provided, and all Doolies and sick Carts made up in the same year, shall be numbered from one, to the extent of the number that may have been furnished in that year. -

16 The Quarter Master General shall keep a General Register of Doolies, and sick carts upon the above plan, to be referred to, when neces= =sary, and in order to enable him to correct the General Register, lists Corresponding with the Casualties in the

the Monthly Returns, exhibiting the particular initials, date and number, on each Dooley and sick cart received and issued, shall accompany the Monthly Returns according to Form N.° 8, and Corps, Departments, and others, receiving Doolies, and sick Carts, from the Stores, are to be punctual in transmitting lists this the Quarter Master staff of Divisions, to the Quarter Master Generals' office at Fort St. George, agreeably to the above mentioned Form, including the initials, date and number, on each Dooley or sick Cart.—

Distribution

N.1

Distribution Return for the Month of 181 of the Establishment of Elephants and Camels.—

Station or Corps To. Which Attached—

	Daroga	Mootsuddy	Fuzeelaar	Comosoffy	1st Mahawat	2d ditto	Chaudry	Cowrydary	Lascar	Meatmungs	Pukhalees	Clerks	Mahout	Mahout	Dubashies	Hircarrahs	Servants	Elephants	Camels Hircarrahs	Camels Carriages	Elephants	Camels Hircarrahs	Camels Carriages	Grazing on Duty Depot	Remarks
Total																									

N.B. The same system of entry will be observed on the Return of Elephants and Camels, as of Bullocks.—

No 2

Return for the Month of May 181 of the Establishment of Kurkhana Bullocks.

Number of The Kurkhana.	Mootsuddy	Darogahs	Chowkeys	Cuffaloos	Drivers	Draught Bullocks Station the 1st May	Do. Receipt on Do.	Casualties in May	Do. Station the 1st June	Forage Bullocks Station the 1st May	Do. Receipt in May	Casualties ditto	Do. Station the 1st June.	Remarks.

Distribution Return of the Establishment of Karkhana Bullocks for the Month of —— 181

Station or Corps To which Attached.	Grazing Depot. Bullocks Brought	Grazing Depot. Bullocks Forage.	on Duty Bullocks Brought	on Duty Bullocks Forage.	
Grazing Farm	2250	169			Joined 5th ult.o from Wallajahbad.—
	32	1			
	100	13			10th " from Purchase.—
Ceded Districts	622	63			Grazing—
Bellary			100	18	Detached from Head Quarts. 10th ult.o will arrive the—
			140	8	Joined from Gindicottah 1st ult.o—
Seringapatam			75	6	Left Madras with Stores 16th ult.o
			239	8	Transporting Charcoal to the Gun Carriage Manufactory.—
Madras			79	6	Employed carrying Rice between Madras & wallajahbad.—
His Majestys 22d Light Dragoons			45	2	Detached 19th ult.o to seerah for the Gallopers Guns.
Total (particulars)	3004	246	678	41	
Total (general)	D. B. 3682	Forage 287			

N.B. under the head of Station, the name of the Station at which the Public Cattle are employed, whether on duty, or in grazing, is to be entered, If the duty should be—

a marching one, and the station be therefore unknown or variable, the name of the Corps to which the Cattle are attached is to be inserted. – Parties proceeding from one station to another will be entered on the line of the station to which they are proceeding and the remark will explain their rates of March, and probable periods of arrival – In like manner, parties which have joined during the month, will be entered on the line of the station at which they have joined and the remarks will explain their dates of junction –

4

Description Roll of the Corps of Dooley Bearers for the Month of – – 181.

No	Names	Rank	Age	Cast	Colour	Village	No of years service	Remarks

No 5

Return for — — 181 of the Corps of Dooley Bearers in charge of the Commissary General.

Madras _____ 181.

		Head Masalchis	Petty ditto	Bearers
	Present for duty			
Sick Present.	In Hospital			
	In Quarters			
Absent	on Staff duty			
	on Command			
	on Furlough			
	sick			
Appointed but not joined				

Total - - - - - - - - - - - - -

wanting to Complete - - - - - - - - - -

Establishment - - - - - - - - -

On Command

Head Mastries
Petty Ditto
Boarers

By whom ordered Where sent and on
and when what service -

Alterations and Casual Ales since last Return.

Names No. Ranks

Deaths
Retirements
Declarations
Dismissals
Enlistments
Transfers
Reductions
Promotions
Restored
Removed
Struck off

From 1st Month 1st day

Inclusive

Not Inclusive

No. 6

Statement of Sick Carriages, exhibiting the Proportion of Doolies and Carts allotted to Corps or Detachments of European and Native Troops.—

	1st Battalion of Horse Artillery	Regiment of Dragoons	Regiment of Light Cavalry	Company of Artillery	Regiment of European Infantry	do. do. one Company	Battln of Native Infantry	Battalion of Pioneers
Doolies	14	40	6	5	30	5	10	5
Sick Carts	4	8	2	1	10	1	2	1

NB. The principle assumed of the above Table and which will be attended to in all ordinary cases, is that of supplying one Sick Cart, for the Carriage of 4 Cases out of nine, or of adopting the proportion of 5 Doolies to 1 sick Cart.—

No. 7

Monthly Return of Doolies and sick Carts in Store, shewing the Receipts, Issues and Remains, for the Month of _____ 181

Description	Remaining 1st May 181	Received	Issued	Remaining 1st June
Serviceable				
Repairable				
unserviceable				
Total				
Number				
Condition				
Forward				
from whence				
Total				
Number				
Condition				
For what purpose				
Serviceable				
Repairable				
unserviceable				
Total				

List of Doolies and sick Carts, Received and Issued, shewing the Initials of the Makers Name, Marks & Numbers corresponding with the Monthly Return for the Month of — 181.—

Initials of The Makers Name	year	Description Received	No	Numbers marked upon the Doolies and Carts.—

Issued

Appendix

Table of Draught Bullocks for Ordnance Carriages, &c. on Service

		Draught Bullocks.			
		Number of each	In the Field	Spare	Total.
Iron Guns	24 Pr.	1	60	10	70
do do	18 do	1	50	8	58
do do	12 do	1	40	7	47
Brass Guns	18 do	1	30	5	35
do do	12 Med.	1	24	4	28
do do	12 light	1	12	2	14
do do	6 do	1	8	2	10

Remarks

Spare Draught Bullocks to be calculated on the aggregate number of Bullocks attached to the whole of the Ordnance and Ammunition Tumbrils

do do	3 do	1	6	1	7
Brass Howitzers	8 Inch	1	24	4	28
do do	5½ do	1	12	2	14
do do	4 V 25 lbs.	1	8	2	10
Transporting Carriages		1	50	8	58
Tumbril Ammunition		1	10	2	12
do Store		1	10	2	12
do Treasure		1	10	2	12
Labaratary Chests		1	8	2	10
Carts Artificers or Forages Cart		1	10	2	12
do Mortar		1	30	5	35
do Sick		1	4	1	5
do Plat form double		1	4	1	5
do Common or single		1	2	"	2

in the Field, and not upon the number attached to each Gun and Tumbril separately. —

Carriages Bullocks, in the proportion of one to 120 pound weight to be carried, and for every six Bullocks, one spare, 500 lbs, will be calculated for a single Plat form Cart, and 1,000 for a double 600 lbs, will be calculated for a Common Country Cart with 2 Bullocks. —

Statement Shewing The Number of Bullocks Necessary To remove The Several Descriptions of Ordnance Carriages Dismounted And Carts unloaded

Nature of The Carriages		Number of Each	Draught Bullocks In the yoke	Spare	Total
Iron Guns	24 Pounder	1	40	7	47
do do new shot	24 Pounder	1	12	2	14
do do	18 Pounder	1	30	5	35
do do	12 Pounder	1	24	4	28
Brass Guns	18 Pounder	1	20	3	23
do do	12 Medium	1	16	2	18
do do	12 light	1	8	1	9
do do	6 Pounder Common & Pole trial	1	6	1	7
do do	3 Pdr	1	4	"	4
Brass Howitzers	8 Inch	1	16	2	18
do do new heavy	5 1/2 do	1	8	1	9
do do	5 1/2 do	1	8	1	9
do do	4 4/10 2.5 ths	1	6	1	7

Tumbrils Common	1	6	1	7
Horse Artillery	1	6	1	7
New Spirit Cart or Dray	1	6	1	7
do sick Cart	*1	2	"	2
Plat form Carts Common	*1	2	"	2

* The Spare in these cases will be calculated at the rate of one Bullock to each yoke.

Table shewing The Proportion of Dooley Bearers For Doolies, when Not Employed with Troops.

	Number of Bearers
Doolies of the old Construction	3
Doolies of the New Construction	2

Miscellanies.

Corps of Guides.

The Establishment of the Corps of Guides in the Quarter-Master General's Department, will consist as follows.-

3 Head Guides,

14 Second Guides,

36 Privates,

2d. When Individuals or Details of the Corps of Guides may be detached, if desirous of having their Pay drawn at the Presidency, they are not to be furnished with Certificates of last payment, and the following words must be inserted opposite their Names in the Muster Rolls.- on "Command" or on Leave - not furnished with a Pay Certificate, pay drawn.-

If they are desirous of drawing their pay at the station to which they may be detached, they are to be furnished with Certificates of last payment, and the following words must be inserted opposite their Names in the Muster Rolls - " on Command" or on

Leave

Leave at ——— furnished with a Pay Certificate, pay not drawn.—

In the event of Absentees whose Pay had been drawn in the first instance at the Presidency, being desirous of receiving it at the stations where they may be employed, Certificates of last payment are to be transmitted, and the following words inserted opposite their Names in the Muster Rolls at the Presidency — "on Command" or on Leave at ——— furnished with a Certificate of Pay in arrears for ——— being the last" drawn", and similar Vouchers &c., are to be required in the event of Absentees who had been in receipt of Pay at out-stations being desirous of having it drawn at Head Quarters, in the former case, the Quarter Master General will forward the Pay Certificates to the Commanding or staff officers of the stations of the Absentees,— and in the latter, the Pay Certificates will be forwarded to the Quarter Master General by the Commanding or Staff officers of stations.

On

3 On all occasions when the Regulations of the Service provides for the issue of Grain to the Native Troops, the same shall be drawn for the Corps of Guides, in the proportion granted to Fighting Men.-

4 In like manner, when the indulgence of Extra Batta shall be granted to Fighting Men on the 12th August during the continuance of the Regency, on the Birth-day of His Majesty, and generally on all occasions of Public rejoicing, with the exception of Christian Festivals, the same will be drawn for the Corps of Guides.-

5 The benefit of medical aid will be extended to the Corps of Guides, and it is therefore directed, that while the Men of the Corps may be divided in detached parties, they shall be empowered to demand assistance from the Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, of the Station where they be, and at those Stations where there may be more than one Medical officer, they shall apply to the Senior for the assistance which may be necessary.-

Miscellanies

Miscellanies.

Pioneers

The Quarter Master General shall be vested with the General superintendence and direction of the Corps of Pioneers.

Applications for leave of absence, from officers of the Quarter Master General's Department, Barrack Masters, and officers serving with the Corps of Pioneers, are to be transmitted through the medium of the Quarter Master General of the Army, but addressed as usual, and forwarded through the prescribed Channels of communication.

All applications from officers attached to the Pioneers, to be removed from one Battalion or station to another of that Corps, will be transmitted to the Quarter Master General of the Army, for the purpose of being submitted thro' the regular channel to the Commander in Chief.

In like manner, all applications from

from the above mentioned officers to be removed from the Corps of Pioneers, or from other officers of the Quarter Master General's Department to be removed from that line of the service, will be transmitted thro' the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

A weekly report shall be transmitted to the Quarter Master General, on every Monday, by officers Commanding Corps or Detachments of Pioneers, stating the Distribution of the Pioneers under their respective Commands, and the Amount or quantity of work executed by them during the preceding week.—

Index

Index

General order introducing the Code of Regulations for the Quarter Master General's Department

General Regulations for the Quarter Master General's Department.

	Section	Para.
Buildings Public Accommodation for Troops	1	6, 7
" Applications for — on the part of officers entitled to Quarters in lieu of House rent	1	14, 15, 16
" Committees for the inspection of	1	5
" General charge of — in whom vested	1	1
" Quarterly Returns of	1	3, 4
" Repairs and Alterations to	1	8, 9, 10
" Requisite Reports on receiving charge of	1	2
" Requisite receipts, &c. upon the delivery of new — or such as have been repaired	1	11
" Requisite Receipts for Fixtures and Furniture on	1	12

Build

		Section	Para
Buildings Public	Stoppages on account of deficiencies in Fixtures and Furniture	1	13
Buildings Private	Application for permission for the construction of within or near Forts and Cantonments, and restrictions under which Grants will be allowed	1	20, 21, 22, 23.
Camp Equipage — officers	With Carriage and Pascast to be kept in readiness at all times	3	1, 2, 3
"	Extra Tents for staff officers &c when in the Field, and Allowances in lieu of them when Tents cannot be supplied from the Public stores	3	4
"	Dimensions of Tents	3	5.
"	Muster of Camp Equipage &c	3	6.
"	Carriage Bullocks to be either the property of officers or hired	3	7.

Camp.

		Section	Para
Camp Equipage Public	For the Carriage of — and description of cattle allotted to European and Native Troops	3	8 9
"	General charge of all Establishments of the Camp Equipage for the Army in whom vested	3	10
"	Disposal and immediate charge of — allotted to Corps and stations	3	11
"	Indents for new Tents and to whom addressed	3	12
"	Proceedings of Committees on new Tents	3	13 14
"	Monthly Returns of	3	44
"	Quarterly Returns of	3	45
"	Deficiencies in the Establishment of — in what manner supplied	6	12
"	In cases of emergency officers Commanding stations may authorize the Issue of — with		

		Section	Para
Camp Equipage Public.	with Carriage and Lascars on Indent. But when delay may not be productive of injury to the Public Service, the Indents to be submitted for the sanction of the Quarter Master General	3	4 7
"	Distribution of new Tents by whom regulated	3	15
"	How to be disposed of on the completion of the March of Corps or Detachments, Proceedings of Committees to inspect the state and Estimates for the Repair of	3	16 17 18 19 20 21
"	Execution of Repairs when to Commence	3	22
"	Requisite Committees and Reports upon the completion of Repairs	3	23 24

Camp

	Section	Para.
Camp Equipage Public. Repairs by whom executed	3	25
" Circumstances under which immediate Repairs of may be authorized by officers Commanding stations, requisite Estimates and Committees of survey	3	26.
" Quarterly Inspection of when in deposit in store Proceedings of Committee & Estimates required	3	27
" Injunction to officers indenting and receiving charge of	3	28
" Establishment of Elephants and Camels to be completed on Indent as may be required	3	29
" Description of Tents to be issued for the use of Corps or Detachments of European and Native Troops	3	30

Camp

		Section	Para.
Camp Equipage Public -	Limited period for which Camp Equipage will be allowed after the termination of the Movement of Corps proceeding to Stations	3	3.1
"	For the Provision Department attached to European Regiments in motion and carriage for the same - Appendix		
	Conveyance of - from station to station, Committees of Survey required - Appendix		
Camp Equipage Public In the Field -	Requisite Indents for the Carriage of - - with instructions to officers making the demand	Section 6	3
"	Officers of the Quarter Master General's Department preparing the Indents, render unnecessary other local authorities -	6	4

Camp

		Section	Para
Camp Equipage & Public In the Field.	In the absence of European Officers, Natives in charge of the Commissariat Department are to comply with Indents	6	5
"	Monthly & Quarterly Returns of — with Carriage, Vea Vea	3	31
"	Muster of the Carriage for — and other Equipments by officers of the Quarter Masters General's Department	6	14
"	When in want of Repair, — representation there of required	3	48
"	Committees of Inspection for the survey of — requiring — Repairs	3	49
"	Committees of Inspection on the completion of Repairs of	3	50
"	Daily Reports of Casualties	3	32
	Instructions for officers Commanding Smaller Divisions	3	33

Camp

		Section	Para
Camp Equipage Public In the Field -	Reports of the Issue and Expense of Materials from the Public stores for Repairs of - required to be submitted to the Commander in Chief ---	3	34
Cots Barrack...	Immediate charge under whose	1	24
"	Dimensions of ----------	1	28
"	Indents for ----------	1	27
"	Men entitled to ----------	1	{32 33
"	Quarterly Surveys of ----------	1	{24 25 26
"	Reports of Committees on new cots	1	29
"	New when deliverable -------	1	30
"	Stoppages on account of - old and new pattern injured from neglect ----------	1	31.
"	For the use of Corps how provided	1	35
Disembarkation of Troops. -	For the Presidency of Fort St. = George, with certain exceptions to be under the superintendence of the Quarter Master Gene = =ral ----------	5	2

		Section	Para
Disposition And Plans of Defence	Correspondence relative to the Distribution, Encampment or Cantonment of Troops, Vide " Vide " Vide " to be addressed to the Quarter Master General	4	1
Embarkation of Troops.	Engagements of Transports and Survey of the accommodation on Board for	5	1
"	Requisite intimation to be afforded to the Commissary General —	3	3
"	On Board His Majestys Ships, and requisite notification to the Medical Board for the provision of Medicines Vide " Vide "	5	4
Guides Corps and	Establishment of ..... Miscellaneies		1
"	Pay of — when at the Presidency or Detached on Command ..... Miscellaneies		2
"	Issue of Grain to the Corps of ..... do		3
"	Extra Batta to the Corps of, on what occasions granted .... do		4

G

		Section	Para
Guides	Medical Aid	Miscellaneous	5
House Rent	when and to whom granted	section 1	17
Hutting Money	Table of — and to whom granted	1	18
"	Recovery of — on account of Casualties	1	19
Leave of Absence	Application for — solicited by officers of the Quarter Master Generals' Department, Barrack Masters and Corps of Pioneers, to whom addressed	Miscellaneous	2
Military Institution	Eligibility of officers for admission into the defining the line of their duty	section 4	2
"	Number and Classification of officers of the — and allowance granted to each degree	4	3
"	Instructions for officers attached to the Quarter Master Generals' Department and all others employed on surveys Transfer of		

		Section	Para:
	of Maps to the Surveyor		
	General's office	4	4.
Movements of Troops	Necessary Communications of		1
	"		2
	to Civil and Military		3
	"		4
	Authorities when, and by		5
	whom made	2	6
"	Requisite Reports from		7
	Officers Commanding		8
	Divisions and Stations	2	11
			12
	Injunctions to be observed		
	by Officers Commanding		
	Troops in Motion	2	68
Ordnance	For the Carriage of an Indent	6 & Appendix	3
Passage Money	Rates of — that Officers,		
	Conductors of Ordnance and		
	Warrant Officers are entitled to	See: 5	5 7
	To be paid to the Commanders		
	of Transports on ordinary		
	and extraordinary occasions	5	6 7

Per

	Section	Para.
Perambulators And Compasses - By whom furnished on Indent - - - - -	2	16
" " Requiring Repair - - - - - -	2	20.
" " To be returned to the station where they were drawn, on the completion of the March of Corps or Detachments - - - - - - - - - - - -	2	22
" " Monthly Returns of - - - - - -	2	23
Pioneers - General superintendence and direction of the Corps of - in whom vested - - - - - - - - -	Miscellaneous	1
" Weekly Reports from officers of the Corps of - - - - - - - - - -	do -	5
Places of Arms Vide " Vide " For Native Troops -	Section I	18
Regimental Stores For the Carriage of - and description of Cattle to be provided - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3	8 9
Removals Application for - solicited by officers of the Quarter Master General's Department, -		

Barrack

		Section	Para
Barrack Masters and			
Corps of Pioneers	Miscellanies		3, 4
Sergeants - Barrack Duties required of		section 1	34
Sick Carriage General Superintendence and direction of — in whom vested		6	1
" Deficiencies in the regulated Establishment of — in what manner supplied		6	12
" Monthly Returns of — as well as Public Cattle and Followers, Bearers of the Dooley Corps and hired		6	2, 6, 10
" Indents for hired Cattle for the conveyance of — with Instructions for officers making the Indents		6	3. Vide Appendix
" Officers of the Quarter Master General's Department preparing the Indents, render unnecessary other Authorities		Section 6	4.

Sick

		Section	Para
Sick Carriage —	Indents to be complied with by Natives in charge of the Commissariat Department in the absence of European Officers	6	5
	Indents for hired Dooley Bearers for the Field on occasional service	6	7.
	Proportion of — with Bearers for European and Native Troops	6	8.
"	Empty	6	Appendix
"	Additional — for Troops in motion to be supplied by the Civil Authority —	6	9
"	Orders from the Quarter Master General or officers of the Department in Divisions to be carried into effect, regarding the distribution		

and

		Section	Para.
	and application of — Com=		
	=munication requisite	6	11
Sick Carriage	Quarterly Reports of	6	13
"	The initials of the officers name who may have supplied the — with the date and number made up in that year to be marked on them	6	15
"	General Register of	6	16
"	Muster of — by officers of the — Quarter Master Generals Dept.	6	14
Survey	General Instructions for the officers of the Quarter Master Gene= =rals Department when — Employed on Topographical Researches in time of Peace	4	
Surveyor General	Applications to — for the temporary use of Maps & Papers	4	5
Survey of Routes	Appointment of officers — qualified for the — by whom and under what Circumstances		
	Officers		

	Section	Para
officers for this duty may be employed, Form of Field Book to be transmitted to the Quarter Master General	2	13, 14, 15, 19.
Survey of Routes Extraordinary allowance to officers employed on the — and Certificate required for the payment of that allowance	2	17, 18, 21
Tent Lascars General charge and direction of the Establishment of — in whom vested	3	32
" Duties required of — without Batta	3	33, 34
" Weekly Reports of the occupation of —	3	35
" Proportion of — allowed to Commandants of Artillery, &c. &c. in the Field	3	36
" Admissible upon the Pension and Invalid Establishments as well as to the benefit of Medical Attendance	3	37

Tent.

		Section	Para
Tent Lascars	Subject to trial and punishment by Courts Martial	3	38
"	Reward for the apprehension of the Deserters of	3	39
"	Circumstances under which — are to be transferred from one Division to another	3	40
"	General Register of — authority required for the discharge of	3	41
"	Pay of — by whom drawn	3	42
"	Channel through which recommendations for the promotion of — are to be forwarded	3	43
"	Monthly Returns of — with Lists of Casualties	3	44
"	Quarterly Returns of	3	45
"	Musters and requisite Reports of	3	46.
Tonnage	Proportions of — allowed to officers under the Rank of Colonels embarking on board of Transports	5	9

		Page	Para
Tonnage —	and extent of accommodation on board of Transports for each Non-Commissioned Rank and File and European woman	5	10
"	on account of Regimental Stores and Messes, particular injunctions to be observed on these occasions	5	11
"	Reception and examination of the quantity of Baggage at the warehouse	5	12
Working Money —	Circumstances under which granted. Table of the rates of for each Man, In what manner to be drawn, and Countersig= =nature requisite for authorizing the payment of the Charges	2	24, 25, 26, 27

Closed for May 1814

N° 203

Fort St. George 5th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place.-

Lieutenant W. Williams to be Adjutant to the 1st Battalion of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry or Palamcotta light Infantry vice Wilson.-

Serjeant and sub Conductor William Morris attached to the Karkhana department, to be a Conductor of Ordnance to complete the establishment.-

Lieutenant Hutchinson of the 12th Regiment or Wallajahbad light Infantry is permitted to proceed to Bengal on leave of absence for six Months from the date of his embarkation.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government.

G.O.

№ 204

Fort St. George 5th October 1813

G.O. By Government

As from various reasons, it may frequently be inexpedient to issue Grain from the public stores to the Troops and Followers in Garrison and necessary therefore to pay compensation in lieu of it, under the G.O. of the 30th of December 1806, the Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to revise those Orders and to direct that the following modified regulations on the subject shall be in future observed.—

When the price of the 3d sort of Country Rice in the Public market, at stations where the Troops are not upon Field allowances, is more than 70 star Pagodas per Madras Garce, the native Troops are entitled to receive either Rice from the Public stores at that rate, or the difference in money between that rate, and the current rate of the market. It will be the duty then in such cases of officers Commanding Corps or Detachments to make application to officers

Commanding

Commanding stations for permission to indent on the Commissariat for Grain or to draw Compensation in lieu of it At stations where no depots of Grain may have been established or were the issues of Grain may be restricted by special orders, officers Commanding will direct compensation money to be drawn in the proportion of one seer of Rice per day for each man, and of half a seer of Rice per day for each Sepoy boy, in the manner and agreeably to the form prescribed by the G.O. of the 30th of December 1806, the abstracts being supported by the following Certificates - Form of Certificate to be granted by the officer Commanding the station -

This is to Certify that the officer Commanding the/ here enter the Corps or Detachments/ at - did apply for the issue of Grain to the Troops under his Command for the month of - but that it was impracticable/ or inexpedient as the case may be/ to issue Grain from the Public stores at this station -

Here enter station & Date signiature of the Comm.g officer

Form of Certificate to be granted by the Commissariat officer -

This

This is to certify that no Grain was issued by the Commissariat to the Troops, and for the period, specified in this abstract. –

Here enter station and Date – signature of Commissariat officer

Form of Certificate to be granted by the Magistrate or by the officer Commanding the station, when the Certificate of the Magistrate cannot be obtained. –

This is to certify that the average price of the third sort of Country Rice sold in the Bazaar at – during the month of – – was – seers per Company's Rupee. –

Here enter station & Date } signature of the Magistrate or of the Commanding officer –

The same rules in every respect will be observed with regard to European Troops, except that the amount drawn on their account will be in the proportion of half a measure of Rice per day for each man. –

In like manner compensation money is to be drawn for Public Followers attached to Corps and Departments, when the current price of the 3d sort of Country Rice shall exceed 30 Star Pagodas per Madras Garce And to prevent future misconception, the following list of –

persons

persons entitled to receive Rice from the Public Stores in Garrison, or compensation in lieu of it, is republished for General information. Persons entitled as fighting men. –

Non Commissioned officers and Privates of European Corps. –

Non Commissioned officers attached to native Corps or to Public Departments. –

European Invalids and Pensioners who have been transferred from Corps and who actually reside at stations where rice is usually issued. –

} with the proportion of half a measure of Rice per man per day. –

Native officers and men of Corps of Native Cavalry and Infantry. –

Native officers and men of the Golundauze and Gun Lascars –

Native officers and men of the Pioneers –

The Maistries and Bearers of the Dooly Corps. –

The Corps of Guides –

Drummers, Fifers, Trumpeters, Farriers Puckallies, and Beasties attached to native Corps. –

} with the proportion of one seer of Rice or two seers of Doolly per man per day. –

Puckallies

Puckallies, attached to European Corps -
Native Invalids and Pensioners who have
been transferred from Corps -
in the proportion of one seer of Rice or two seers of Paddy per Man per day

Families of Troops on Foreign Service or actually in the Field at the rate of one seer of Rice or two of Paddy per day to each Family But it would probably be more acceptable to them to receive compensation whilst this plan would be less liable to abuse than the other -

Sepoy Boys in the proportion of half a seer of Rice -
Or one seer of Paddy per day for each boy -

Persons entitled as Public Followers -
Tent and store Lascars -
Horse keepers and Grass Cutters
of Horse Artillery and
Regiments of Cavalry -
Artificers of Corps -
Wheels of Ditto -
Native Dressers and Sotties of
the fixed Establishment of
Surgeons of Corps -
in the proportion of one seer of Rice
or two seers of Paddy per man per day -

The

The Honourable the Governor in Council is further pleased to declare, that the above regulations have exclusive reference to the issue of Grain in Garrison, and that neither these orders nor the G.O. of the 10th of november 1812, are intended to disturb the provisions of section XI of the Commissariat Regulations, for the Grain department in the Field, which remain therefore in full force.-

When native troops are marching from one station to another or are otherwise in the receipt of Field allowances, the above regulations will be equally applicable except that Troops so situated are entitled to receive Grain or compensation money in lieu of it, only when the market price of the third sort of Country rice shall exceed Pagodas 106: 30 = per Madras Garce, or 12 Seers for 12 Fanams. The certificates of prices if they cannot be obtained from the Civil authorities will be granted by Commanding officers, who will also be required, when Corps or Detachments may be marching to keep an account of the Current prices of the 3d sort of Rice at the principal places through which they may pass, in order that the average price of the month may be correctly

ascertained

ascertained. European Troops when marching, or in the Field, being victualled by the public, cannot be entitled at such times, to receive any compensation-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

N.205

Fort St. George 6th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following Extracts from a Letter addressed by the Honourable the Court of Directors to the Supreme Government under date the 16th of February 1810, and to direct that the rules thereby established be observed also under the Presidency of Fort St. George-

allowances to officers whilst Prisoners of war-

Para 9 "As it is stated in this Paragraph "that the grant of the full allowances of their "corps to Officers whilst Prisoners of war, is not "matter of right but of Special Indulgence and that

"that the Regulations of the Service do not Provide
"any rule for determining the allowances to be
"assigned to officers whilst in that situation, We
"think it necessary to lay down the following
"Rule."-

10 "When an officer shall be
"detained by the Enemy as a Prisoner of war in India
"he shall during his residence on shore in India,
"receive the Pay and half Batta of the Rank
"he may hold at the time of his Capture or may
"obtain by Promotion during his Captivity, but
"upon all other occasions during his Captivity
"whether on board Ship in India or ashore, or on
"board Ship in Europe, he shall receive the Pay
"of his rank only."-

Compensation for loss of Baggage by fire, Capture or Ship wreck not to be granted unless to officers on Duty.-

75 "We shall not object to this
"Grant in the present Instance - but as the Company
"have been put to great and unnessary expense, by the
"allowances which have been at different times made
"by our several Governments as Compensation to officers

for

"for loss of Baggage by shipwreck Fire and Capture
"and as every officer may, if he pleases insure his
"property before he embarks here or in India, We direct
"that no Compensation be hereafter made to any
"officer for loss of Baggage on Board ship unless such
"officer be proceeding on duty by order of Government"

39 & 2 Company's allowances admitted to his Majesty's 30th Regiment of Foot from the date of their arrival at Prince of Wales Island - Request the orders of the Honourable Court of Directors to the time from which Company's allowances shall be passed to King's Troops arriving in India -

87

"In consideration of the expence to
"which his Majesty's Troops will be exposed from the
"date of their debarkation in the Company's Territories,
"and in reference to the propriety of granting them
"the same allowances as may be drawn by any
"other Troops previously serving at the place of
"debarkation, with reference also to the Consideration
"that the debarkation of Corps or Detachments of
"Corps at places other than those to which they may
"have been destined, is matter of accident or of necessity
"not probably within the controul of the officers
"Commanding such Corps, or Detachments of Corps,
"we authorize you to pass Company's allowances to
"all Corps or Detachments of Corps, landing in

any

"any part of the Company's immediate Territories in
"India from the Date of the debarkation of such Corps
"provided such debarkation were made by order of
"the established local authorities - But we shall
"not admit Company's Allowances being passed to
"Individual officers, who shall land in any part of
"India different from that to which their duty
"calls them - Individual officers have the power of
"obtaining a passage on our ships to any of the
"Presidencies of India at which their Regiments
"may be serving or in the case of staff officers, at
"which their usual and well known duties call
"them to reside - If therefore they wilfully land
"at other places than that to which they ought
"to have directed their immediate Course, or if Corps
"or Detachments of Corps, or individual officers accidently
"land at Ceylon, or any other place in India, where
"the Troops are not receiving pay from the East
"India Company, in all such cases we direct that
"Company's allowances be not passed to them,

until

until their actual arrival at the Presidencies to
which they have been appointed.-

In publishing the preceding
Paragraph the Governor in Council desires it to be
understood, that General officers appointed by His
Majesty to the staff of His Forces in India but
not nominated to any particular Presidency, are
entitled to their staff Allowance from the date of
their arrival at the first Presidency, and that
Officers on the General staff of His Majesty's Forces
in India are not only to receive their personal
allowances in cases when they are actually employed
at the Presidency where they first land, but also
in cases when such officers have been directed or
unavoidably compelled to proceed on ships bound
to a Presidency other than that to which their
duty called them, or when they have been involun-
-tarily detained at such other Presidency
by lawful authority or from any cause connected
with the Public Service-

By

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Chief Sec: to Government

No 206

Fort St. George 8th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to confirm the following appointments from their respective dates. -

By Lieutenant Colonel Dowse, Commanding a Force in the Field, of Lieutenant Crisp, of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Force, from the 1st of August 1813. -

By Colonel Lockhart Commanding the Provinces of Malabar and Canara, of Lieutenant Sagg of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry, to act as Fort Adjutant of Cannanore, from the 28th May 1813 -

By

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

№ 207

Fort St. George 8th October 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain Linnard of the 15th Regiment of Native Infantry, will act as Paymaster in Malabar and Canara, during the absence and on the responsibility of Mr. A. Douglas, in lieu of Captain Walker, who was appointed to officiate in that capacity in General Orders of the 27th of August last. -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec. to Government

№ 208

Fort St. George 12th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is

is pleased to appoint Cornet W. H. McNaghten of the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry, to duty with the Escort of the Resident in Mysore, vice Williams resigned -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/ Signed / Edward Wood
Sec. to Government

No. 209

Fort St. George 12th October 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract from a General letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 9th April 1813.

Extract

"We have appointed Ensign William
2
"Raynsford Taylor of the 3d Regiment Native Infantry
"on your Establishment, a Writer upon the said Establishment
"of the present season 1812-13, the rank which he is to hold
"of that season you will be advised of hereafter"

In

In conformity with the directions contained in the foregoing extract, Ensign William Raynsford Taylor of the 3d Regiment Native Infantry, was removed from the Military Establishment of this Presidency on the 14th ultimo -

In compliance with the request of the Honourable the Lieutenant Governor of Java, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the furlough granted to Lieutenant Colonel J. P. Heasberry of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry and to permit him to remain to the Eastward, as long as he may be employed under the authority of the Government at Batavia -

Lieutenant Colonel T. A. Fraser of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

No. 210

Fort St. George 15th October 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council has

has been pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place.-

Lieutenant James Crokatt to act as Quarter Master of the Madras Volunteer Battalion on the same allowances as a Quarter Master of European Infantry.-

Cornet Robert Woolf to be Adjutant to the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry, vice Johnston.-

Authentic information having been received of the death of Lieutenant William Ainslie of the 25th Regt of Native Infantry, that officer's name is struck off the List of the Army from the 24th March 1810, the date of his decease.-

The following promotions and corrections of Rank are ordered to take place.-

25th Regiment N.I.

Lieutenant A. Rankin - to take rank from 27th June 1811.-

" Thomas Irvie " " 30th November "

" W. H. R. Wootton " " 28th December "

" J. Gifford - - - - - - - - " " 21st June 1812

" A. McPherson - - - " " 29th July "

Junior

Lieutenant Simon Little to take rank as from 16th March 1813

Ensign W. Thomas Slade to be Lieutenant,

date of Commission 22d May 1813.

Ensign James Macdonald to be Lieutenant

date of Commission 27th September 1813.

15th Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign R. B. Dawes to be Lieutenant, vice McCormick

deceased, date of Commission 21st September 1813.

16th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain Lieutenant H. T. Bowler to be

Captain of a Company, Lieutenant T. D. Saunders to be

Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign Avery Truman to be

Lieutenant, in succession to Williamson deceased, state of

Commission 4th October 1813.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Spiers is appointed

Assistant Garrison Surgeon at Caddalore, and will afford

medical aid to the Civil Servants and other European

inhabitants at that Station.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hastie is

appointed to the Medical charge of the Zillah of

Verdachellum

verdachellum pieces Spurs -

The leave to proceed to Europe, granted in General orders of the 6th of July last to Major Russell of the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry is cancelled, in compliance with his request -

Major Russell is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years from the date of his embarkation -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

No 211

Fort St George 15th Octr 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that from the 1st of January next, the whole of the native Invalids on this Establishment, shall be formed into 4 Native veteran Battalions to be denominated as follows -

The

The 1st or Madras native Veteran Battalion

The 2d or Arnee native Veteran Do.

The 3d or Ganjam native Veteran Do

The 4th or Dindigul native Veteran Do

That each of the native Veteran Battalions be Commanded by a European Commissioned officer of the Invalid Establishment, who will be selected and appointed by the Commander in Chief and entitled to receive the full batta of his Rank in addition to his Pay and ordinary allowances.-

That an Adjutant, to be selected from the list of Conductors, or from deserving Serjeants, be allowed to each of the native veteran Battalions, upon the same pay and allowances as the adjutant of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion receives.-

That each Battalion be formed into 10 Companies of such strength as from time to time may be necessary, and that the following fixed Establishment to each Corps be allowed.-

One

One Serjeant Major

One Quarter Master Serjeant

One Native Adjutant

One Havaldar Major

upon the same pay and allowances

as a drill Havaldar

One Vakeel

One Drum Major

One Fife Major

Thirty Sepoy Recruits

Forty Pensioned Boys

Ten Puckallies

Two native Dressers

Two Ishties

and the same Proportion of Artificers as is allowed to a

Battalion of Effective native Infantry.-

The Commander in Chief will be pleased

to make such Provision for the Medical duties of these Corps

as he may deem most advisable and the medical officers

in Charge will draw the usual allowances Established for

native Corps.-

The

The Honourable the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, that from and after the 1st of January next the native Veteran Battalions shall be mustered, returned and paid in the same manner as the Effective Corps of native Infantry on the Establishment and that they be Consequently placed under the Orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in like manner as the other Corps of the Army, and that all Registers and other documents regarding Invalids of native Infantry and Gun Lascars be transferred from the office of the Town Major to that of the Adjutant General of the Army.-

All Invalid Gun Lascars being attached to the Artillery Company of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, they are to be returned, mustered and paid accordingly and the Commander in Chief will be pleased to make such a distribution of them as His Excellency may judge most proper with reference to the duties required of them.-

The present Organization of the native Invalids rendering it unnecessary to Continue the appointment of Adjutant of Invalids at present held by Lieutenant Clemons.

Clemons, that situation will be abolished from the 1st of January 1814, and His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to post Lieutenant Clemons as Adjutant to one of the Native Veteran Battalions -

The Clothing Indents and accounts of the European and Native Veteran Battalions still requiring a general superintendence, Mr. Moys' appointment as Quarter Master of Invalids will not be affected by this arrangement otherwise, than his being in future designated Quarter Master of Invalids (instead of native Invalids) attached to the Adjutant General's office, upon his present Pay and allowances -

With a view to prevent the native officers non Commissioned officers and Rank and File of the Invalid Establishment from suffering any loss or Expense by being removed from one station to another His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased as a mark of liberal Consideration on the part of Government to grant to each -

	Rs	as	
Native officers - Subadars	40	"	"
Do Jemadars	24	"	"
non Commissioned officers	8	"	"
Rank & File	4	"	-

as

as a remuneration for the Quarters they have besides the usual Hutting money and to direct that each Rank shall receive one Month's full Batta in addition to that to which they may be entitled during their march from one station to the other in the event of their being ordered to move.-

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to request, that the Commander in Chief will issue such Orders and detailed instructions for carrying these arrangements into effect and for arranging the distribution of the native Veteran Battalions, as he may think fit.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

N°212

Fort St. George 15th October 1813

G.O. By. Government

The following report from the Committee appointed for the examination of officers in the Hindoostanee language, is published for the information of the Army.-

To

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honourable T. Abercromby
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 10th ultimo, and in conformity with the instructions therein contained, to report the result of our examination of the proficiency made in the Hindoostance Language by Lieutenant Sherriff of the Chicacole Light Infantry.—

Lieutenant Sherriff translated with great accuracy an extract of considerable length from a Hindoostance version of the Goolistan. The manner in which this exercise is performed is highly satisfactory.—

Lieutenant Sherriffs' translation into Hindoostance exhibits two or three orthographical errors, but it is sufficiently correct as to idiom, and the sense of the original is in many passages very happily expressed.—

We

We have the satisfaction to add that Lieutenant Sherriff has acquired a correct pronunciation and converses with fluency and ease - We therefore consider that he has fully established his claim to the honorary reward which we accordingly beg leave to recommend may be bestowed upon him -

Fort St. George
4th October 1813.

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servants

I Signed { I. Leith
R. B. Otto
W. Oliver

The Honourable the Governor in Council has much satisfaction in conferring on Lieutenant Sherriff of the Chicacole Light Infantry the honorary reward for the attainment of the Hindoostance language -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secr. to Govt.

G.C.

№ 213

Fort St. George 15th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that during the absence of His Excellency the Commander in Chief from the Presidency the Head Quarters of the Center Division of the Army shall be transferred from Arcot to Choultry Plain.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

№ 214

Fort St. George 15th October 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell, of the Corps of Engineers, will proceed with the Honourable the Governor on his intended tour from the Presidency.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec. to Govt.

G.O.

N° 215

Fort St. George 15th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council adverting to the principle upon which officers retiring from the service receive invariably the pay of Infantry officers has been pleased to resolve, that, after the completion of the arrangements for forming the non effective establishment of the Army into veteran Battalions all officers who may be transferred to the veteran Battalions from whatever branch of the service, shall be entitled to the Pay and allowances of Officers of Infantry only.-

The Honourable the Governor in Council has been further pleased to resolve, that Captain Lieutenants of the veteran Battalions including those at present on the non Effective list, shall in future be authorized to draw the additional subsistence of one Rupee per day, the same as effective officers of that rank - the officers of the veteran Battalions to continue to draw House Rent as hitherto -

The

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt all officers at present on the Non Effective Establishment from any reduction of their Pay and allowances under the operations of these Regulations -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec: to Government

№ 216

Fort St George 15th October 1813

G.O By Government

Mr. Surgeon Steddy is appointed to afford Medical aid to the Escort of the Honourable the Governor during His Excellency's absence from the Presidency. -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ George Strachey
Chief Secretary to Govert

G.O.

№ 217

Fort St. George 15th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the duties of Chaplain to the European troops at Jaulnah shall be in future performed by the Military Chaplain at Secunderabad, who will accordingly make an annual visit to that post at the most convenient season.-

Considerable inconvenience having been experienced for some time past from the want of a Chaplain at Jaulnah, the Reverend Mr. Brancknbury is directed to proceed to that station without delay, for the performance of such Clerical duties, as may be required to be immediately discharged.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Govt.

G.O.

N°218

Fort St. George 18th October 1813

G.O. By Government

His Excellency The Governor and Com-
-mander in Chief having proceeded from the Presidency on the
Public Service, the immediate charge of the Government of
Fort St. George has devolved during His Excellency's absence on
James Henry Casamajor Esquire as vice President in Council
and all officers and Soldiers are hereby required to obey the said
vice President in Council accordingly.-

By Order of the Honourable the vice
President in Council.-

/Signed/ George Strachey
Chief secretary Government

N°219

Fort St. George 19th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the vice President
in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the
following report of the examination in the Hindoostance
Language.

Language of Cornet W. Barlow, attached to the Honourable the Governor's Body Guard, and of Captain Lieutenant J.S. Williams of the 15th Regiment of Native Infantry.-

The latter officer, who was promoted to the rank of Captain Lieutenant on the 3d of April last at which period his corps was on field service with Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton's detachment, having notwithstanding his rank, been permitted to undergo an examination, the vice President in Council is pleased to explain to the Army that this indulgence was extended to Captain Lieutenant Williams in consideration of the peculiar circumstances of his case - it appearing that for some time previously to the date of his promotion he had made frequent applications for permission to be examined, none of which, owing to the service upon which his corps was employed, the irregularity of the tappal, and other circumstances, succeeded in reaching the Head Quarters of the Army.-

To

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honourable J. Abercromby
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

In conformity with the instructions conveyed to us, in the letters from the secretary to Government in the Military Department, dated the 24th and 28th ultimo, we have the honor to report, the result of our examination of the proficiency made in the Hindoostanee Language by Cornet Barlow, attached to the Honourable the Governors Body Guard, and by Captain Lieutenant Williams of the 15th Regiment of Native Infantry.-

Mr. Barlow's translations from Hindoostanee into English, and from English into Hindoostanee are correctly executed His Hindoostanee exercise displays a competent Knowledge of the idiom of the Language, and is free from orthographical errors.-

Mr. Barlow read off hand with great facility an extract of considerable length from a Hindoostanee version of the Goolistan- His pronunciation appears to us to

be

be sufficiently correct, and he converses with fluency and readiness -

We are of opinion that the proficiency made by Mr. Barlow fully entitles him to the honorary reward, and we accordingly beg leave to recommend that your Excellency in Council may be pleased to confer this distinction upon him -

On a review of the translation made by Captain Lieutenant Williams from Hindoostanee into English, we observe that of some passages the sense is entirely mistaken, and of others imperfectly expressed. He read also the extract abovementioned from the Hindoostanee version of the Goolistan with great difficulty and embarrassment, and we should have hesitated to report favourably of his proficiency, if he had not been particularly successful in the other parts of his examination. -

The accuracy and elegance however of his translation into Hindoostanee, the intimate acquaintance with the idioms of the language displayed in this exercise, and the fluency and ease with which he converses

Converses, induce us to recommend that your Excellency in Council may be pleased to bestow upon Captain Lieut. Williams the usual honorary reward. –

Fort St. George
14th October 1813

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sir,
your most obedient
humble Servants
/Signed/ { J. Leith
R. B. Otto
W. Oliver

The Honourable the vice President in Council has much satisfaction in conferring the established reward for the attainment of the Hindoostanee language on Cornet Barlow and Captain Lieut. Williams –

By Order of the Honourable the Vice President in Council
/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec: to Government

Fort St. George 19th Oct. 1813

N. 220

G. O. By Government

The leave to proceed to Europe on sick

Sick Certificate granted in General Orders of the 27th August 1811, to Ensign Mantell of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry is cancelled in compliance with that officer's request.

By Order of the Honourable the Vice President in Council

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

No 221

Fort St. George 19th October 1813

G.O. By Government

With a view to prevent the recurrence of abuses during the March of Troops from one station to another by the violent and oppressive practice of seizing the Inhabitants of villages and compelling them to serve as Coolies to the great detriment of the Public Interests and the injury and the inconvenience of Individuals, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to revise such parts of the "regulations" for facilitating the progress of Troops "through the Company's Territories" as relate to this subject,

and

and to direct that the following orders be strictly attended to.-

When a Corps or Detachment is ordered to March, an application is immediately to be made by the Commanding officer to the Magistrate of the Zillah for his aid and assistance in procuring the necessary Carriages for the transportation of the Baggage &c.ª, the quantity and Description of such Carriages is to be stated as particularly as Circumstances will permit, and it will be the special duty of the Local Civil authority to afford such assistance to the utmost of his ability.-

Commanding officers are directed to limit the demand for Coolies as much as possible, and officers in general are recommended to substitute Cattle for Coolies whenever it may be practicable.-

The principle Civil authority in aiding the movement of Troops will endeavour to make the Coolies engaged to proceed the whole of the distance for at least as far as is practicable, which the Corps or Detachment may be ordered to March, and officers are particularly enjoined to make their arrangements for moving Carriages for the

entire

entire march, and which in cases of movement from Station to Station they may generally be able to effect.

No demand for Coolies, Carts or Cattle is to be made at any intermediate Village except in the event of unforeseen accidents on the Road, either by the death or desertion of Coolies, or Casualties amongst the Cattle when a representation is to be made to the Commanding Officer who being satisfied as to the propriety of the application, will make the requisite demands for fresh supplies to the Head Man of the place in communication with the Revenue Servant, who by the existing Regulations is ordered by the Collectors to accompany Troops on the march, and it will be the duty of Commanding officers upon such occasions to pay a proper consideration to the means and resources of the Village as well as to enforce in the strictest manner an adequate remuneration to the people so employed on their requisition.

The Commanding Officer of a Corps or Detachment is to be considered as the only person entitled to correspond or communicate with the Civil authorities

on

on the points stated in this order.—

By Order of the Honourable the Vice

President in Council—

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N°. 222

Fort St. George 26th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable The Governor in Council

is pleased to direct that the Batta and other allowances for

October and the Pay for November of the Troops at the Presidency

and the other stations of the Army shall be issued on the 6th

day of November and on the following Days.—

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in

Council—

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec. to Government

N°. 223

Fort St. George 26th Oct. 1813

G.O. By Government

His Excellency the Commander in

Chief

Chief having returned to the Presidency the Head Quarters of the Center Division of the Army will Continue at Arcot.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Govt.

N° 224

Fort St. George 29th October 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that officers of the Corps of Engineers who may be appointed as Superintending Engineer of Divisions or of more stations than one, shall receive in lieu of Commission hitherto drawn on the amount of money expended under their superintendance the following allowances in addition to the Monthly pay, allowance and full Batta of their respective ranks viz.t

A. Field officer	Pagodas 200
A. Captain	" 120
A. Subaltern	" 75

The

The Superintending Engineer attached to the Head Quarters of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and at Secunderabad will also receive a monthly salary agreeably to the rates above laid down and corresponding with their Rank.

The salary of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency Division having been fixed by the G.O. of 9th October 1810 at Pagodas 300 per month is not to be subject to any alteration in consequence of this order.

The Assistant to the Superintending Engineer of the Presidency Division, if specially appointed by Government, shall receive the same allowance as officers of the same rank acting as Superintending Engineers in addition to the Pay and Half Batta of his Rank.

Officers of the Corps of Engineers who may be appointed to act under a Superintending Engineer will not be entitled to receive any allowance beyond their monthly pay and allowances as prescribed by the Regulations except when detached on duty, but on such occasions the Abstracts for Field Batta must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Superintending Engineer according to the following Form.

A.

"I do hereby Certify that - Assistant -
Engineer - was attached to - on duty and that his attendance
"at that station from the 1st to the - ultimo was indispensibly
"necessary. -

Officers in Superintendance of - but one
station will not be entitled to receive full Batta unless
the Troops should be in the receipt of that allowance. -

This order to have effect from the first
of - this month, and no Commission is to be drawn on account
of - Estimates already passed, unless it shall appear when
the Bills of the Executive officer are submitted for the
sanction of - Government that the works were nearly completed
at the period of the publication of this order. -

The Military Board in laying before Government
Bills for works already sanctioned will at the same time report the
progress which had been made with reference to the preceding Paragraph.

The Honourable the Governor in Council is further
pleased to publish the following lists of Establishments to be attached
to the several Superintending Engineers, & which are to have effect from
the 1st of the month subsequent to the date of the receipt of this order
by the parties concerned. -

Fort

Fort St. George

Chief Engineer's Department	O. F. C.	P. F. C.
1 European Head Draftsman	40 "	"
1 Draftsman	40 "	"
1 Ditto	26 "	"
3 Ditto 12 each	36 "	"
1 Ditto	6 "	"
3 Drawing Boys 6 each	18 "	"
1 Tracing Man	9 "	"
1 Writer	26 "	"
2 Ditto 10 each	20 "	"
1 Maistry Bricklayer	5 "	"
1 Conicopoly	15 "	"
1 Ditto	4 "	"
1 Moochy	3 "	"
1 Head Peon	3 "	"
2 Peons 2 each	4 "	"
1 Potty	1 "	"
1 Sweeper	"	30 "

N. B. The Chief Engineer will be furnished with Lascars for keeping the Fortifications of Black Town and other Public works in order, to the extent which may be determined from time to time by the Military Board.

Presidency Division

Superintending Engineers' Department

	D.	S.	G.	D.	S.	G.
1 Head Writer	25	"	"			
1 Writer for Books &c. connected with the Commissariat	15	"	"			
2 Writers @ each	16	"	"			
1 Draftsman	25	"	"			
1 Office Conicopoly	5	"	"			
1 Conicopoly for Commissariat Materials	4	"	"			
1 Work yard Conicopoly	5	"	"			
1 2d Work yard Conicopoly	3	"	"			
2 Office Peons	4	"	"			
1 Serjeant	5	"	"			
1 Head Conicopoly	15	"	"			
1 Second Do	4	"	"			
1 Interpreter	4	"	"			
1 Head Bricklayer Maistry	5	"	"			
1 Bricklayer	4	"	"			
1 Head Carpenter Maistry	5	"	"			
1 Carpenter	4	"	"			
1 Head Smith Maistry	5	"	"			
1 Smith	4	"	"			
1 Moochy	4	"	"			
1 Do	3	"	"			
1 Fascine Maistry	2	"	"			

C.

Esplanade Water and Scavengers' Carts &c.

1 Serjeant	5 " "	
4 Carts with Bullocks &c complete	7 21 "	
24 Bullocks and 12 Drivers employed with water Carts at 4 Pagodas and 16 Fanams for 2 Bullocks and a driver per month.	52. 12. .	not to be drawn for from the 15th October to the 15th June annually.
16 Bullocks and 8 Drivers employed with Scavengers Carts @ 4 Pagodas 16 Fanams for D	34 38 "	
1 Head Sweeper } employed in clearing	1.22.40	
20 Sweepers at 1¼ Pagoda each } the Streets of the Fort	25. " "	

Northern Division

Masulipatam

1 Serjeant	5 " "
1 Writer	8 " "
1 Draftsman	15 " "
3 Conicopolies at 4 each	12 " "
3 Bricklayer Maistries at 4 each	12 " "
3 Carpenter Maistries at 4 each	12 " "
2 Smith Maistries at 4 each	8 " "
2 Peons at 1½ each	3 " "

Vizagapatam

1 Serjeant	5 " "
4 Boatmen at 4 Rupees each	4 25.40

Southern Division

Trichinopoly

1 Serjeant	5 " "
1 Writer	8 " "

1 Drafts

1 Draftsman ..... 15 " "

2 Conicopolies 4 each ..... 8 " "

1 Bricklayer Maistry ..... 4 " "

1 Carpenter Maistry ..... 4 " "

1 Smith D ..... 4 " "

2 Peons 1: 2½ " each ..... 3 " "

Dindigul

1 Conicopoly ..... 4 " "

1 Bricklayer Maistry ..... 4 " "

Centre Division

Vellore, Arcot, Arnee, Wallajahbad & Chittoor

1 Draftsman ..... 15 " "

1 Writer ..... 10 " "

2 Bricklayer Maistries at 4 each ..... 8 " "

2 Carpenters at 4 each ..... 8 " "

2 Smiths at 4 each ..... 8 " "

3 Peons at 2 each ..... 6 " "

3 Conicopolies at 4 each ..... 12 " "

Ceded Districts

Bellary and Gooty

1 Draftsman ..... 15 " "

1 Writer ..... 8 " "

2 Bricklayer Maistries at 5 each ..... 10 " "

2 Carpenters Do ..... Do ..... 10 " "

2 Smiths ..... Do ..... Do ..... 10 " "

2 Conicopolies at 4 each ..... 8 " "

2 Peons at 1: 21: each ..... 3 " "

Mysore

Sevingapatam

1 Over Seer ..... 5 " "

1 Writer ..... 15 " "

1 Draftsman ..... 15 " "

2 Conicopolies at 4 each ..... 8 " "

2 Peons at 1: 21: " each ..... 3 " "

1 Bricklayer Maistry ..... 4 " "

1 Carpenter Do ..... 4 " "

1 Smith Do ..... 4 " "

1 2: Tindal ..... 2 " "

12 Lascars 1: 34: " each ..... 21: 3: "

Bangalore.

1 Sergeant ..... 5 " "

2 Conicopolies 4 each ..... 8 " "

2 Peons 1: 21: " each ..... 3 " "

1 Maistry Bricklayer ..... 4 " "

1 " D Carpenter ..... 4 " "

1 " D Smith ..... 4 " "

Malabar

Malabar and Canara

Cannanore

1 Serjeant	4	"	"
1 Draftsman	15	"	"
1 Writer	8	"	"
1 Carpentere Maistry	5	"	"
1 Bricklayer Do	5	"	"
1 Smith Do	5	"	"
2 Conicopolies 4 each	8	"	"
2 Peons 1: 2 1. " Do	3	"	"

Travancore

1 Drafts man	15	"	"
1 Writer	10	"	"
1 Conicopoly	5	"	"
1 Bricklayer Maistry	6	6	"
1 Smith Do	6	6	"
1 Carpenter Do	6	6	"
1 Peon	2	"	"

Hyderabad

Hydrabad

1 Draftsman	15	"
1 Writer	10	"
1 Conicopoly	5	"
1 Peon	2	"
1 Bricklayer Maistry	4	"
1 Carpenter Do	4	"
1 Smith Do	4	"

Jaulnah.

1 Draftsman	15	"
1 Writer	10	"
1 Conicopoly	5	"
1 Peon	2	"
1 Bricklayer Maistry	4	"
1 Carpenter Do	4	"
1 Smith Do	4	"
1 Hammerman	26	"
1 Bellows Boy	4	30 "

Ske

The Superintending Engineer appointed in G. O. of the 21st April 1812 to the Head Quarters of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force being at present employed on other duty the establishment allowed to that officer, is not to be entertained until he is permitted to proceed to Salna or the Head Quarters of the Force.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Govern.t

No. 225

Fort St. George 29th October 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to Establish the following Regulations in substitution of those notified in the General Orders by Government, under date 9th October 1810 on the subject of appointments to the Staff &c.-

Para 1 No officer shall be eligible to hold any appointment which confers the official Rank of

of Lieutenant Colonel, until he has been nine years in the Service.-

2. No officer shall be eligible to hold any appointment which confers the official Rank of Major or any subordinate Appointment on the General Staff of the Army until he has been seven years in the Service.-

3. No officer shall be allowed to hold any Division, Garrison, or personal staff appointment (that of aid de Camp excepted) until he has been Five years in the Service for three years of which period he must actually have performed Regimental duty.-

4 No officer shall be allowed to hold any Regimental staff appointment until he has performed three years Regimental duty.-

5. No officer shall be considered eligible to hold the appointment of aid de Camp, until he has been present with his Regiment at least one year.-

6 No officer shall be appointed to the Military Institution, who has not done duty with his Corps for the period of three years, and who cannot produce a Certificate from his Commanding officer stating that he possesses a perfect

perfect Knowledge of Regimental duties, a Competent Knowledge of the Hindoostance language, and that his general Character and Conduct, have been such as to render him deserving of such a mark of favor and indulgence.

7 The Commander in Chief on being satisfied on these points, will have the power of appointing officers to the number of Twenty to prosecute their studies at the Military Institution for a term not exceeding Two years, but they will be liable to be returned to their Corps within that period if any misconduct on their part, should suggest to the Commander in Chief the necessity of such a measure. In the event of their Corps being Employed upon actual service during the term of their studies, they will be indulged with permission to join them, provided their Conduct should have been always Correct and satisfactory.

8 No officer, who has been admitted into the Military Institution, will be allowed the option of withdrawing from it at any period within the term fixed for the completion of his studies, excepting only in cases of Sickness or other emergency. Nor will any officer during the

prescribed

prescribed period of study, be eligible to any staff appointment whatever, as his premature removal must defeat the object for which he was admitted to enjoy the benefits of the institution to the exclusion of other applicants for that distinction.

9 No Extra Allowances shall be granted to officers of the Military Institution during their studies at the Presidency but when it may be necessary for the superintendent to Carry them to a distance for the purpose of teaching them practical surveying, they will be permitted to draw allowances to the same extent which have been fixed for the 3d. class of the officers attached to the Department of the Quarter Master General of the Army and which shall be inclusive of all Extra charges during the time of their absence.

10. The above Regulations are not to operate to the prejudice of any existing appointments.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec. to Government.

G.G.

N.226

Fort St. George 29th October 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place.—

Lieutenant A. Anderson of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry to be adjutant to the 1st Battalion, vice Griffenhoofe.—

Captain J. Dymock of the 22d Regiment of Native Infantry to be Major of Brigade and superintendant of the intelligence department with the Field Force under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Dowse, from the 7th instant vice West.—

The following promotions and corrections of rank will take place.—

4th Regiment N.I.

Captain Lieutenant George Moore to be Captain of a Company Lieutenant James Jobson to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign Andrew Sibbald to be Lieutenant

2 B

Lieutenant in succession to Duggan deceased; Date of Commission 12th April 1813.-

3d Regiment N.I.

Ensign George Dods to be Lieutenant vice Taylor transferred to the Civil Service date of Commission 15th September 1813.-

Mr. Assistant Surgeon George Anderson having reported his return to Cannanore, on the 12th Instant, with the permission of the Honourable the Court of Directors will resume the duties of his rank on the establishment.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec. to Government

No 227

Fort St. George 2. Novem. 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council having been pleased, under date the 27th of October 1812, to resolve that all articles of Military appointment Commissioned

Commissioned by the officers of any corps for their own use should be exempted from the payment of duties, the following list of articles to which that indulgence extends, is published for general information viz.t -

Sashes and gorjets

Swords and sword Knots

Belts, hats, caps and

helmets -

Lace epaulettes and buttons.

Horse appointments and furniture for officers of Cavalry and for the Field officers and regimental staff of Infantry -

Leather breeches and boots for Cavalry officers - made up uniforms of every description -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec.t to Govern.t

No. 228

Fort St.t George 2. Nov.r 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is

is pleased, at the recommendation of the Commander in Chief, to transfer the Madras Veterinary Establishment from the Presidency to Arcot, from the 1st of November 1813, and to establish the following Regulations for its future conduct -

1st That the Veterinary Establishment at Arcot be placed under the immediate orders and directions of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and that (58) Fifty Eight Boys be placed upon the Establishment for the purpose of being educated, and instructed as Farriers, and who ultimately will be posted to the Horse Artillery, Body Guard and Regiments of Cavalry with the same rank and pay as Farriers of Dragoons. -

That Mr. Veterinary Surgeon Ewart, be appointed Superintendent of the Veterinary Establishment at Arcot, and that his pay and allowances be fixed as follows. -

Subsistence	per Month	45 Pagodas
Half Batta	do	as Cornet
Gratuity	do	Do.
Horse allowance	do	24 Pagodas
House Rent	do	12 do with

a

a consolidated allowance of 60 Pagodas per Month for providing Tools, Instruments, Forges, Puckallies, and all etceteras which may be required in conducting the establishment, exclusively of the clothing subsistence and lodging of the Boys.-

3d The Boys to be educated at the Veterinary Establishment, are to be enlisted for the service of the Cavalry, and His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to place them on the Strength of Regiments as Supernumeraries, but until they are ready to join, they must be returned "Absent on command attached to the Veterinary Establishment".-

4 The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the pay of the Boys upon the Veterinary Establishment, until they join their Corps, at (4) Four Pagodas each per Month, from which allowance is to be provided their Messing and such proportion of necessaries as the Commander in Chief may think fit to establish.-

5 Each Boy to be provided annually at the expence of Government with-

One Uniform Jacket
One Watering Cap.-

A

6th A Barrack will be provided for the accommodation of the Boys and each will be allowed a Cot, and the same allowance of Barrack Furniture as a European Soldier.

7th The Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased to authorize the following Non-Commissioned to be attached to the Veterinary Establishment.

One Farrier Major upon the pay of a Serjeant of Effective Supernumeraries, and the Staff pay of (4) Four Pagodas per Month.

One Serjeant upon the pay of a Serjeant of Effective Supernumeraries.

8th The Honourable the Governor in Council is also pleased to direct, that the Superintendent of the Veterinary Establishment shall have medical superintendence of all the Regimental Horses of Regiments of Cavalry at Arcot, when such Regiments are unprovided with veterinary Surgeons, and that his allowance for such medical attendance shall be regulated by the General Orders of the 19th of June 1807.

9th It being also desirable for the benefit of the Boys of the institution, that the shoeing of Horses of such

such Regiments as are placed under the medical Superintendence of the Surgeon of the veterinary Establishment, should be also superintended by him. The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to charge the Superintendent with that duty, and to direct that he be provided with shoes and Nails, for the purpose, by officers Commanding Troops, from their allowances.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N° 229

Fort St. George 2d Novemr 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Captain F. C. Stewart of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be a Deputy Judge Advocate, vice Burn.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec. to Government

G.O.

№ 230

Fort St. George 5th November 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council permits Lieutenant P. Fraser, of the 7th Regiment of Native Infy. doing duty with the Madras Volunteer Battalion, to proceed to Europe on sick certificate.-

Authentic information having been received of the death of Ensign A. McClelland of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, that officer's name is struck off the list of the Army from the 25th March 1810, the date of his decease.-

The promotion of Ensign McClelland to the rank of Lieutenant, published in General Orders of the 24th September is cancelled, and the following promotion will take place.-

9th Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign Christopher Bagot to be Lieutenant in succession to Griffenhoofe promoted - date of Commission - 18th September 1813.-

First

First Dresser Thomas Gray is promoted to the rank of sub-assistant surgeon, and appointed to do duty under the staff Surgeon at Secunderabad vice Sampson, deceased.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

No 231

Fort St. George 9th November 1813

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant J. W. Edwards of the Carnatic European veteran Battalion, is permitted to resign the service of the Honourable Company in Compliance with his request.-

Lieutenant Black of the Horse Artillery is permitted to proceed to Bengal on leave of absence until 31st of January 1814.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

G. O.

N.º 232

Fort St.ª George 12th Novemr. 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant W. Scott of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Service of the Honourable Company, in compliance with his request.—

The leave of absence, granted in General Orders of the 30th of July last to Lieutenant Wheeler of the 15th Regiment of Native Infantry, is extended for a further period terminating on the 31st of January 1814.—

The following removals in the Ordnance Department are ordered to take place.—

Mr. Deputy Commissary Stanhope from Vellore to the Arsenal of Fort St.ª George.—

Mr. Commissary Penn from Saint Thomas's Mount to Vellore.—

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.—

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec.ª to Government

G.O

N.o 233

Fort St. George 16.th Novem.r 1813

G.O. By Government

His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council publishes for general information at this Presidency the following copy of a General Order published by the Governor General in Council at Fort William -

General Orders by the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council -

Fort William 4.th October 1813

Extract of the Proceedings of the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council in the Public Department, 4.th October 1813 -

The Right Honourable Francis Earl of Moira being arrived, the Commission of Government from the Honourable the Court of Directors bearing date the 19.th March 1813 appointing His Lordship to be Governor General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, Sir George Nugent Bar.t K. B. to be second Member of Council - N. B. Edmonstone Esq.r to be third Member of Council, and A. Seton Esq.r to be fourth Member of Council, at the

said

said Presidency is read.-

The usual Oaths having been Adminis-
-stered to the Right Honourable the Earl of Moira, he takes
his seat as Governor General under the usual Salute from the
Ramparts of Fort William.

The separate Commissions appointing
the Earl of Moira to be Commander in Chief of the Fort and
Garrison of Fort William and of the Town of Calcutta and
Commander in Chief of all the Companys Forces in the East
Indies and the Commission appointing Sir George Nugent to be
Commander of all the Companys' Forces on the Bengal Establish-
-ment are also read.-

Ordered that the following Proclamation
be issued and that the usual Guard be ordered to attend
the Sheriff on the occasion of proclaiming the new Government.

Proclamation

Whereas the Right Honourable Francis
Earl of Moira and Baron Rawdon Baron Hastings
Hungerford Botreaux Moleyns and Hoels, a General of His
Majesty's Forces, Constable of the Tower of London, Lord Lieut.
and

and Custos Rotulorum of the Tower District, one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter hath been appointed by the Honourable the Court of Directors to be Governor General of Fort William in Bengal, and Commander in Chief of all the Forces of the Honourable East India Company in the East Indies, and whereas Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent Bart. and Knight of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, hath been appointed to be Commander of all the Company's Forces on the Bengal Establishment, and one of the Counsellors of Fort William aforesaid, and Neil Benjamin Edmonstone and Archibald Seton Esquires have been appointed Counsellors of the said Presidency, It is therefore hereby proclaimed that the Right Honourable Francis Earl of Moira has, on the day of the date hereof, received Charge of the said office of Governor General and taken the usual Oaths and his seat accordingly, and that Sir George Nugent, Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, and Archibald Seton Esquires, have respectively taken their seats at the Board as Counsellors of the said Presidency. —

By

By Order of the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council -

Fort William the 4th October 1813

/Signed/ G. Dowdeswell

Chief Secretary to Govt

The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies -

To all whom these presents shall come - Greeting - Know ye that we the said United Company reposing especial Trust and Confidence in the Fidelity prudence justice and circumspection of the Right Honourable Francis Earl of Moira and Baron Rawdon in Ireland Baron Hastings Hungerford Botreaux Moleyns &c. &c. &c. and Baronet, a General of His Majesty's Forces, Constable of the Tower of London, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Tower District, one of His Majesty's most Honorable Privy Council and Knight of the most Noble order of the Garter Have nominated made Constituted and appointed and by these presents Do nominate, make Constitute and appoint him the said Francis Earl of Moira upon from

and

and immediately after his arrival at Fort William in Bengal or at any other of our Presidencies in the East Indies to be Governor General of our Presidency of Fort William in the Bay of Bengal and of all the Towns and Territories thereunto belonging and of all and singular the Forts Factories and Settlements Lands Territories Countries and Jurisdictions belonging to us within the Subahship of Bengal and of and for all our affairs whatsoever in the Bay of Bengal and other the places and Provinces thereunto belonging in the East Indies together with all and every the Powers and authorities Committed and given to the Governor General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal for the time being by any act or acts of Parliament now in Force to take upon him hold and enjoy the said Office upon and from and immediately after the arrival of the said Francis Earl of Moira at Fort William aforesaid or at any other of our Presidencies in the East Indies And from thence to Continue in the exercise of the said Office during the pleasure of us the said United Company and of our Court of Directors and until the Contrary

there

there of shall be Signified under the Seal of us the said United Company or under the hands of Thirteen or more of the Court of Directors of us the said United Company for the time being but subject nevertheless to such removal and recal as in any act of Parliament now in force is mentioned, and we do hereby Authorize empower and require the said Francis Earl of Moira to execute and perform all and every the Powers and authorities to the said Office of Governor General appertaining by and under the orders and directions in writing of the Court of Directors of us the said United Company for the time being or any thirteen or more of them under their hands and under the orders and directions of such other persons as by any act or acts of Parliament now in force are empowered to give any Orders to the Servants in India of us the said United Company in Certain Cases in and to the end that the said Francis Earl of Moira, may be better enabled to order and manage all the said affairs of us the said United Company - we do by these presents Constitute and ordain Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent Baronet.

Baronet and Knight of the most Honourable Order of the Bath the Commander of all our Military Forces on the Bengal Establishment in the East Indies and Neil Benjamin Edmonstone Esqr. and Archebald Seton Esqr. two of our Senior Merchants who have resided upwards of Twelve years in India in our Service three of the Counsellors of the said Presidency of Fort William in Bengal already appointed to be and Continue Counsellors of the said Presidency for governing and managing all the affairs of us the said United Company in Bengal and the places and Provinces belonging to us as aforesaid And we do hereby give and grant unto our said Governor General Francis Earl of Moira, to our Council aforenamed or the Major part of them (the whole Council being duly Summoned) and to the said Francis Earl of Moira alone in Certain Cases and under Certain Circumstances mentioned in any act or acts of Parliament now in force full powers and authority from time to time to rule and govern all and every our Factors and Servants under the said Presidency and all the Soldiers and Inhabitants of our said

Fort

Fort William and all the Towns and Territories thereunto belonging and all and Singular the Forts Factories and Settlements Lands Territories Countries and Jurisdiction belonging to us within the Subaship of Bengal and also at our other Presidencies in India in any act or acts of Parliament whereby a Superintending and Controuling power over such Presidencies is given to the said Governor General and Council of Fort William in Bengal and we do hereby authorize and empower our said Governor General and Council to administer lawful Oaths as occasion shall require and to do and perform all such other acts and things and to use and exercise all such other powers and authorities as the said Governor General and his Council in the several and respective places where we the said United Company have or shall have Factors or any Places of Trade are authorized to do according to such Instructions and Directions as he the said Francis Earl of Moira our said Governor General and the Council aforesaid shall from time to time receive under the hands of thirteen or more of the Court of Directors of us the said

United

united Company for the time being and from such other Person or Persons as by any act or acts of Parliament now in force are empowered to give orders to the Servants in India of us the said United Company in Certain Cases in such act or acts mentioned: and we the said United Company do hereby order and require all our Factors, Servants officers, and Soldiers, within the limits of the said Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and all the People and Inhabitants of our said Fort William and all the Towns and Territories thereunto belonging and also our Governors and Council at our other Presidencies in all such Cases in which the said Governor General and Council have any superintending and Controling power over them to Conform, submit and yield due obedience unto him the said Francis Earl of Moira, our said Governor General and his Council accordingly and we do hereby revoke, repeal, annul and make void all and every former Commission or Commissions appointments and authorities absolute or provisional given granted or made whereby or by virtue whereof any other person or persons was or were

Constituted

Constituted and appointed or have or shall become Governor
General or Council of Fort William aforesaid such revokation to
take effect from the time when the said Francis Earl of
Moira shall take upon him the said office of Governor General
under or by virtue of these presents Given under our Common
Seal this nineteenth day of March in the 53d. year of the
Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the
Grace of God of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and
Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in
the year of our Lord 1813.

L. S.

Signed by Order of the Court of
Directors of the East India Company

/Signed/ James Cobb
Asst. Secretary

The united Company of Merchants of England
trading to the East Indies.

We the said united Company,
reposing especial trust and confidence in the Right
Honourable Francis Earl of Moira and Baron Rawdon
in Ireland, Baron Hastings Hungerford, Botreaux
Moleyns

Moleyns &c. &c. &c. and Barnet, a General of His Majestys
Forces, Constable of the Tower of London, Lord Lieutenant
and Custos Rotulorum of the Tower District, one of His
Majestys most Honourable Privy Council and Knight
of the most Noble Order of the Garter, who is appointed
to the office of Governor General of the Presidency of Fort
William in Bengal, and to the office of Governor and
Commander in Chief of our Fort and Garrison of Fort
William aforesaid - Do by these presents Constitute and
appoint him the said Francis Earl of Moira, to be Com-
mander in Chief of all our Military Forces which now are
or may hereafter be employed in the East Indies which
office of Commander in Chief as aforesaid the said Francis
Earl of Moira, is to take upon him hold and enjoy upon
and from the arrival of the said Francis Earl of Moira
at Fort William aforesaid, or at any other of our
Presidencies in the East Indies to hold the said office
during our will and pleasure and we do hereby authorize
empower and require him the said Francis Earl

of

of Moira as Commander in Chief as aforesaid to the utmost of his skill and power to do and perform all such offices and services as appertain to the Post of Commander in Chief of all our Military Forces in the East Indies subject to such removal or recal as can or maybe made by any Law now in force, and subject also to all such Rules Orders and Instructions as he shall from time to time receive from the Court of Directors of us the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to East Indies in writing or under the hands of thirteen or more of them or from the Governor General in Council of our Presidency at Fort William in Bengal, or from our Presidents and Councils of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively whensoever he shall be present at any of those Presidencies or at any settlements or Places Subordinate thereto, according to the Rules and discipline of war, in pursuance of the trust hereby reposed in him, and we do hereby strictly Charge and Command all Commission officers, Non Commission officers: Soldiers and others belonging to our Military Forces in the several places before mentioned to Yield him

the

the said Francis Earl of Moira, as their Commander in Chief during his residence at such places as aforesaid due obedience accordingly. And we do hereby revoke and annul all and every Commission and Commissions to any person or persons whomsoever to act as Commander in Chief of our Forces in the East Indies from the time that the said Francis Earl of Moira shall take upon him the said office of Commander in Chief under or by virtue of these presents - Given under our Common Seal this nineteenth day of March in the Fifty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth, and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirteen -

Signed by Order of the Court of Directors of the East India Company -

/Signed/ James Cobb
a/st. Secy. (L. S.)

The

The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies -

We the said United Company reposing especial trust and confidence in the Right Honourable Francis Earl of Moira and Baron Rawdon in Ireland, Baron Hastings Hungerford, Botreaux, Moleyns &c &c &c and Baronet a General of His Majestys Forces, Constable of the Tower of London, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Tower District, one of His Majestys Most Honourable Privy Council and Knight of the most Honourable Order of the Garter appointed to the office of Governor General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal to take effect upon and from his arrival at Fort William aforesaid or at any other of our Presidencies in the East Indies, Do by these Presents Constitute and appoint him the said Francis Earl of Moira to be our Governor and Commander in Chief of our Fort and Garrison of Fort William in Bengal and of the Town of Calcutta and of all the Forces which now are or hereafter shall be employed for the service of the said United Company within

within the said Fort, Garrison and Town to take upon him,
hold and enjoy the said offices of Governor and Commander in
Chief of the said Fort Garrison, and Town upon and from
his arrival at Fort William aforesaid and at any other of our
Presidencies in the East Indies, and we do hereby authorize
empower and require him the said Francis Earl of Moira
as Governor and Commander in Chief of the said Fort "
Garrison and Town as aforesaid to the utmost of his skill
and power to do and perform all such offices and "
services as appertain to the post of Governor and Com-
mander in Chief as aforesaid and to Continue in
the exercise of the same during our pleasure, subject
nevertheless to such removal or recal as can or maybe
made by any Law now in force and subject also to
all such Rules Orders and Instructions as he shall
at any time receive in writing from the Court of Directors
of us the said United Company or under the hands of
Thirteen or more of them or from the Governor General
and Council of Fort William aforesaid and we do hereby
strictly require, Charge and Command all Commission

Officers

Officers, Soldiers and others belonging to our Military Forces and all the people and Inhabitants employed or residing in our said Fort Garrison and Town to yield him the said Francis Earl of Moira as Governor and Commander in Chief as aforesaid due obedience accordingly - and we do hereby revoke and annul all and every former Commission and Commissions to any person or persons whomsoever to act as Governor and Commander of the Fort and Garrison of Fort William and Town of Calcutta from the time that the said Francis Earl of Moira shall take upon him the said office of Governor and Commander of the Fort and Garrison and Town aforesaid Given under our Common Seal this Nineteenth day of March in the Fifty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and thirteen. -

Signed by Order of the Court
of Directors of the East India

L. S

/Signed/ James Cobb
a/s. Secretary

The

The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies—

We the said United Company reposing especial Trust and Confidence in your Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent Baronet and Knight of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, do by these presents constitute and appoint you to be Commander of all our Military Forces on the Bengal Establishment in the East Indies, / except such Forces as are or hereafter may be employed within our Fort and Garrison of Fort William and Town of Calcutta / during our will and Pleasure and to hold and take the said office unto and upon you from and immediately after the arrival of General the Earl of Moira at Fort William in Bengal or at any other of our Presidencies in the East Indies and his taking upon him the office of Commander in Chief of all our Military Forces in the East Indies, And you are to the utmost of your Skill and power to do and perform all such offices and services as appertain to the Post of Commander of our Military Forces on the Bengal Establishment, subject however to all

such

such Rules, Orders and Instructions as you shall at any time receive from the Court of Directors of the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies in writing or under the hands of thirteen or more of them or from the Governor General in Council of Fort William or from the Commander in Chief of all our Forces in the East Indies for the time being according to the Rules and Discipline of war in pursuance of the Trust hereby reposed in you, and we do hereby strictly require Charge and Command all Commission officers, non Commission officers and soldiers and others belonging to our Military Force on the Bengal Establishment before mentioned, except as aforesaid, to yield you as their Commander due obedience accordingly - Given under our Common Seal this nineteenth day of March in the Fifty third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and thirteen. -

L. S.

Signed by order of the Court of Directors of the said united Company. -

/Signed/ James Cobb
Asst. Secy.

Ordered

Ordered that the above Proclamation the Commission of Government and the other Commissions above noticed be formally read at the head of the Troops in Fort William under a Salute of nineteen Guns and three Vollies of Small Arms.-

Ordered likewise that the abovementioned Proclamation and Commissions be read with the usual Ceremonies at the head of the Troops in the different Garrisons and at the Several Military Stations of the Army.-

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Resolutions together with a Copy of the Proclamation, and Copies of the Commissions above noticed be sent to the Military Department that the necessary Orders may be issued from that Department.-

A true Extract

/Signed/ G. Dowdeswell

Chief Secretary to Govert.

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner

Sec: to Govert. Mily Dept.

A true Copy

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner

Sec: to Govert. Mily Dept.

By

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

1234

Fort St. George, 16th Novemr 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place Lieutenant John Riddell of the 10th Regement of Native Infantry to be temporary Assistant to the Instructor of the Military Institution during the ensuing field practice of the Gentlemen belonging to that establishment -

Sub Assistant Commissary General Captain A. Grant to be a Deputy Assistant Commissary General, vice Swinton, deceased -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

G.O.

N°. 235

Fort St. George 16th Novemr. 1813

G.O. By Government

Ensign Mavis of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Service of the Honourable Company, in compliance with his request.-

Lieutenant and Adjutant W. D. Baillie of the 8th Regiment of Native Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick Certificate.-

Lieutenant H. Wright of the 2d Regiment of Native Cavalry is permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for three years, from the date of his embarkation at Bombay.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

(Signed) Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N°. 236

Fort St. George 19th November 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Frapaud, Superintending Engineer

Engineer in the Ceded Districts will place himself under the orders of Major General Taylor, Commanding the Force now under orders for Field Service, and Lieutenant Mackintosh, Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division, is directed to proceed forthwith to the Ceded Districts, and to place himself under the orders of the same officer.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

No. 237

Fort St. George 19th Novr. 1813.

G.O. By Government

The leave of absence granted in General Orders of the 13th of April last to Lieutenant Rand of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, has been extended for a further period terminating on the 20th of January 1814.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) Edward Wood
Sec. to Govt.

G.O.

N°238

Fort St. George 23d November 1813

G.O. By Government

With reference to the G.O. by Government of the 19th March 1805 relative to the destruction of Pariah Dogs the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Paymasters of Stations shall discharge Bills without previous reference on the present prescribed vouchers and enter them in the Public Accounts subject to the usual check of the office of Audit.

By order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

N°239

Fort St. George 23d November 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Colonel Scott of the Artillery having reported his return to India with the permission of the Honourable the Court of Directors, will resume

resume the duties of his rank from the 12th of October 1813, the date of his arrival at Cannanore.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec: to Government

No: 240

Fort St. George 25th Nov: 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Batta and other allowances for November, and the Pay for December, of the Troops at the Presidency and the other stations of the Army, shall be issued on the 6th Day of December, and on the following Days.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council
/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec: to Government.

No: 241

Fort St. George 26th Nov: 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council

Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, the following copy of a report from the Committee appointed for the examination of Military Students in the Hindoostance Language, and has much satisfaction in conferring the honorary reward established for the attainment of that Language, on-

Lieutenant Poggenpohl of the Horse Artillery Von

Lieutenant A. Gordon of the Madras European Regt.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honourable S. Abercromby
Governor in Council

Honourable Sir,

In obedience to the orders conveyed to us in the Two letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 16th Instant we have the honor to report the result of our examination of the Proficiency made in the Hindoostance Language by Lieutenant Poggenpohl of the Horse Artillery and by Lieutenant A. Gordon of the Madras European Regiment.

In our examination of these Gentlemen we pursued the usual course, and we are gratified in being enabled

enabled to state that the result is satisfactory.—

Lieutenant Poggenpohl in his translation into English, has failed to express correctly the sense of two or three words, which however are not of frequent occurrence, with these exceptions which are obviously of trifling importance, this exercise is performed with sufficient accuracy. His Hindoostanee exercise also is correctly executed and displays a considerable knowledge of the idiom of the language.—

Lieutenant Poggenpohl converses with great fluency, and we observe with satisfaction the attention which he appears to have given to this important acquirement.—

Lieutenant Gordon also in his translation from Hindoostanee, appears not to have clearly understood the sense of a few words, but in other respects, this exercise is very correctly executed.— The accuracy of his Hindoostanee exercise, both as regards the expression and the idiom, leaves us little to desire from him on these points, and he converses with sufficient fluency.—

With

With these brief observations, we have much satisfaction in recommending, that your Excellency in Council maybe pleased to bestow on Lieutenant Poggenpohl and on Lieutenant Gordon the usual honorary reward.—

We have the honor to be

Honourable Sir,

your most obedient humble servants

/Signed/ I. Leith
P. Vans Agnew
R. Otto
W. Olivier

Fort St. George
23d November 1813.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

No 242

Fort St. George 26th Novemr 1813

To C. A. Pay Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize a Store Park Serjeant, to be attached to the Department of the Commissary of Stores at Trichinopoly

in

in addition to the Establishment as detailed in the Code of Ordnance Regulations, published on the 25th May 1813.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

No. 243

Fort St. George 26th Nov: 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place.-

Captain E. W. Snow of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry, to Command the 1st Battalion of Pioneers, vice Hughes, deceased.-

Lieutenant Mills of His Majesty's 22d. Light Dragoons, to act as Aid de Camp to the Honourable the Governor during the absence of Lieut. Barlow.-

Lieutenant R. Parker of the

3d

3d Regiment of Native Cavalry, to be Brigade Major to the Regular Force of His Highness the Soobadar of the Deccan.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

No. 244

Fort St. George 26th Novemr. 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to permit Lieutenant J. A. Say of the 16th Regiment of Native Infantry to resign his appointment of Adjutant to the 1st Battalion of that Corps, or Trichinopoly Light Infantry, in compliance with his request.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Sec. to Government

No. 245

Fort St. George 30th November 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council

Council is pleased to extend to Adjutants of His Majesty's Regiments the indulgence granted under General Orders of the 4th October 1806 - to Adjutants of Corps in the Honourable Company's Service, allowing an annual Supply of Stationary to be issued to those offices from the Public stores at Prime Cost, upon regular Indents Countersigned by the Military Board - The supply to be indented for will be the same as that detailed in the above Orders, and will Commence from the 1st January 1814 -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

No 246

Fort St. George 30th Nov.r 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council permits Lieutenant Colonel Bowness of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Europe on Furlough for three years -

The

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following promotions shall take place:-

18th Regiment N.I.

Ensign Henry Wynne Poole to be Lieut. vice Swinton, deceased date of Commission 3d. November 1813-

4th Regiment N.I.

Ensign Charles St. John Grant to be Lieutenant, vice Scott, resigned - date of Commission 13th November 1813-

24th Regiment N.I.

Captain Lieutenant Joseph Nixon to be Captain of a Company - Lieutenant W. Stone to be Captain Lieutenant Ensign Richard Taylor to be Lieutenant in succession to Hughes, deceased; Date of Commissions 20th November 1813-

Major Keates of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe on Surlough for three years from the date of his embarkation -

Ensign Bell of the 2d. Regiment Native Infantry is permitted to proceed to Europe for the recovery of-

of his health.-

Major Foulis of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry, having returned to India, with the permission of the Honourable the Court of Directors, will resume the duties of his rank.-

The Leave of absence, to proceed to the Isle of France, granted in General Orders of the 20th of April last, to Ensign Harrison of the 17th Regiment of Native Infy is extended until the 1st of January 1814.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secr: to Government

No. 247

Fort St. George 30th Novemr 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council having judged it expedient to revise the Establishment of Commissioned officers for a Battalion of Pioneers of eight Companies as fixed in General Orders under Date the 12th October 1810, His Excellency in Council is

is pleased to direct that the number of European Commissioned officers attached to each Battalion of Pioneers, shall be in future as follows -

Two Captains

Six Subalterns and

One Assistant Surgeon

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N°. 248

Fort St. George 3d. Decemr. 1813

P. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for the information of the Army the following Extracts of letters from the Honourable the Court of Directors -

Letter dated 7th May 1813

2d. "We have resolved that appointments of "General officers on the Staff that is to say General officers "to Command certain Divisions of the Army, shall in future

"future be filled up; either from Officers in Europe or in India
according to their abilities, and length of service all appoint-
-ments, therefore of this description made in India after the
"receipt of this Letter must be Considered as temporary until
"our pleasure shall be Known thereon. -

3 "Lieutenant Colonel Jeremiah Simons
"of your Establishment, having stated to us the peculiar
"circumstances under which he was obliged to proceed to China
"in the year 1810, on account of his Health instead of Coming
"direct to Europe, agreeably to the permission he had obtained
"from your Government for that purpose, and having
"requested that we would allow his leave of absence to Com-
-mence from the date of his leaving China which was on the
"first of April 1811, we have thought proper in Consequence
"of what Lieutenant Colonel Simons has stated to us, to
"Comply with his request. -"

4 "Lieutenant Colonel Simons returns
"to his duty by the ship Devonshire. -

6 "We have likewise permitted Lieut.
"Chavasse to return to his duty, and have granted him the
"sum of One Hundred and forty Pounds to defray the
expence

expence of his Passage to India".-

8 "Lieutenant Erskine returns to his duty
"by the Ship, and we have allowed him the Sum of "
£125 being the Passage Money of his rank".-

23 "We have permitted the undermentioned
"officers to return to their rank on your Establishment".-

Major Thomas Little

Major David Fowlis

Lieutenant James Clemons

24 "The undermentioned officer on your
"Establishment have our Permission to remain in England
viz.t-

"Captain Patrick Woodtill first
Ships of next Season.-

Captain Johnson Napier another year.

25 "Mr William Scot, an Assistant Surgeon
"on your Establishment, and who came home, on duty on board
"the Java Frigate, has our Permission to remain another year
"in England.-

26 "We have appointed the undermentioned
"Persons Assistant Surgeons, for your Presidency, viz.t-

James

James Stephenson

Isaac Stone

James Richmond

Letter Dated 21st May 1813

3 "Lieutenant Colonel H. Nash of your "Establishment, retired from the Company's Service (with our "permission from the 5th May 1813."-

4 "Captain John Edmonds of your Establish- "ment, has our permission to remain in England, till the "departure of the first ships of next season."-

5 "Lieutenant Henry Parker of your "Establishment, resigned the Company's Service (with our "permission) from the 23d March 1813"-

By order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

(Signed) Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N: 249

Fort St. George 3d December 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council

is pleased to make the following appointments, to have effect
from the 1st of January 1814.-

Lieutenant James Coleman to be Adjutant to the
1st Native Veteran Battalion -

Mr. Conductor John Green to be Adjutant to the
2d Native Veteran Battalion -

Serjeant Samuel Lewis to be adjutant to the
3d Native Veteran Battalion -

Mr. Conductor Thomas Wilson to be Adjutant
to the 4th Native Veteran Battalion -

Serjeant George Buttery to be a Conductor of
Ordnance, vice Wilson. -

The Governor in Council has been pleased to
appoint Lieutenant George Paterson of the Madras European
Regiment, to be Quarter Master of Brigade in the Ceded
Districts from the 2d of March 1813, vice Jackson. -

The following report from the Committee
appointed for the examination of Officers in the Hindoostance
Language, is published for the information of the Army. -

To

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honourable John Abercromby
Governor in Council

Honourable Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, dated the 19th ultimo, and in conformably with the instructions which it conveys to report the result of our examination of the Proficiency made in the Hindoostance Language, by Lieutenant Hockley of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery.

In his translations both from Hindoostance into English, and from English into Hindoostance Lieutenant Hockley was eminently successful, and the readiness with which these exercises were performed affords a Satisfactory proof of his proficiency, we could have wished, however, that his Hindoostance exercise had been written in a neater hand.

Lieutenant Hockley's pronunciation appears to us to be sufficiently correct, and he reads and converses with great facility.

We

We have therefore much satisfaction in recommending that Your Excellency in Council maybe pleased to bestow upon Lieutenant Hockley the usual honorary reward.—

Fort St. George
16th November 1813

We have the honor to be
Honourable Sir,
Your most obedient humble Servants.

/Signed/ J. Leith
R. B. Otto
W. Oliver

The Honourable the Governor in Council has great satisfaction in conferring the honorary reward for the attainment of the Hindoostance Language on Lieutenant Hockley of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery.—

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council
/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

No. 250

Fort St. George 3rd December 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor

in

in Council having been pleased to approve of a new Code of revised Regulations for the Conduct of the Department of Buildings and repairs, directs that these Regulations shall be strictly attended to and that Copies be distri- -buted under the Orders of the Military Board to Officers Commanding Divisions and Stations, and to the Heads of Departments.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N. 251.

Fort St. George 7th December 1813.

G.O. By Government

The extent and responsibility of the Charge of the stores and Arsenal of Fort St. George and the importance which attaches, and exclusive attention necessary to the correct performance of that trust requi- -ring that the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, should be relieved from the duty of superintending

and

and inspecting the Ordnance on the works, which at present belongs to him as the Senior officer of Artillery at the Presidency station. The Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that the charge of the Guns on the Fortifications and in the Batteries of the Fort and Black Town, and of the Expense Magazines belonging to them, together with the Command of the Detachment of Artillery doing duty at Fort St. George, shall be vested in an officer of experience to be specially selected for that purpose from the Corps of Artillery, whose authority will be entirely independent of the Commissary of Stores and who will be held strictly and exclusively responsible for the conduct of the department committed to his care.

The Officer appointed to the discharge of this important duty will be authorized to draw the full Batta of his rank, and in lieu of the Detail from the fixed establishment of the Arsenal, which the Ordnance Regulations have placed under the immediate orders of the Commanding Officer of Artillery in Fort St. George, to assist him in the charge of the Ordnance on the works and in

expence

expense Magazines, but which cannot without detriment to the Public Service be spared from the duties peculiar to the Arsenal, a further Detail of Gun Lascars will, if necessary, be brought down from St. Thomas's Mount and added to the Detachment already doing duty at the Presidency.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

No. 252

Fort St. George 7th December 1813

G.O. By Government

Sub Assistant Commissary General Captain Hume Mackenzie is permitted to proceed to sea on sick certificate.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

G.O.

№ 253

Fort St. Georges 10th Decemr. 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following promotions and alterations of rank shall take place.-

Senior Major of Infantry J. R. Vernon from the 6th Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Nash retired, date of Commission 6th May 1813.-

6th Regiment N. I.

Captain John Moodie to be Major,-

Captain Lieutenant P. King to be Captain of a Company

Lieutenant Thomas Chambers to be Captain Lieutenant

and Ensign H. Salmon to be Lieutenant, in succession to Vernon promoted, date of Commissions 6th May 1813.-

13th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant R. M'Leod to take rank from

24th March 1813.

Lieutenant J. A. Rehe - do. ... do. 11th May 1813:

Ensign W. N. Pace to Lieut. date of Commr. 9th June do.

Senior

Senior Major of Infantry James Calebrooke

from the 8th Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice

Richardson deceased; date of Commission 7th May 1813.

8th Regiment N. S.

Captain T. A. S. Ahmuty to be Major

Captain Lieutenant Robert Horne to be Captain of a Company,

Lieutenant A. McLaren to be Captain Lieutenant, and Ensign

Robert Sheddon to be Lieutenant, in succession to Calebrooke

promoted date of Commissions 7th May 1813.

Senior Major of Infantry S. P. Heasberry

from the 9th Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice

McDonell invalided, date of Commission 11th September 1813.

9th Regiment N. S.

Captain J. C. Stokes to be Major

Captain Lieutenant J. Bell to be Captain

of a Company, Lieutenant W. Griffenhoofe to be Captain

Lieutenant, and Ensign C. Bagot to be Lieutenant, in

succession to Heasberry promoted, date of Commissions 11th

September 1813.

Senior Major of Infantry Broughton Dod

from

from the 14th Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, Vice M.Cally invalided, date of Commission 18th September 1813

14th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain James Ives to be Major —

Captain Lieutenant R. G. Wilson to be Captain of a Company Lieutenant W. Ward to be Captain Lieutenant in succession to Dod promoted, date of Commissions 18th September 1813:-

11th Regiment N.I.

Ensign W. Tait to be Lieutenant vice Smyth deceased, date of Commission 24th November 1813.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

N.254

Fort St. George 10th December 1813

G.O. By Government

Captain George Moor of the 4th Regt of Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment in

in Compliance with his request.-

Lieutenant Charles Mitchell of the 18th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on leave of absence for three Months, from the date of his departure from Masulipatam.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

No. 235

Fort St. George, 13th Decemr. 1813

G.O. By Government

Lieutenant Fenoulhet of the 20th Regt. of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to sea on sick certificate.-

Lieutenant Chambers of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on his private affairs, and to be absent until the 31st of May 1814.-

Mr. James Richmond is admitted an Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment, in conformity with his appointment

appointment by the Honourable the Court of Directors -

Lieutenant Cecil of the Madras European Regiment, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment, in compliance with his request -

Mr. Daniel Carlier, Conductor of Ordnance, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment, in compliance with his request -

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council -

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

No. 256

Fort St. George 13th December 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following appointments shall take place -

Lieutenant James Boyne of the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry to be Quarter Master vice Parker; Serjeant Major H. Barrs of the Honourable the

the Governors' Body Guard, to be a Conductor of Ordnance vice Mather:-

Sub Conductor G. Spencer to act as a Conductor of Ordnance, vice Carlier-

Serjeant A. French of Effective supernumeraries, to be a Conductor of Ordnance and attached to the office of the Adjutant General of the Army, vice Green,- this appointment to have effect from the 1st of January 1814.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

No. 257

Fort St. George 17th December 1813

G.O. By Government

Mr. William Colhoun is appointed Staff Surgeon to the Force in Travancore.-

Lieutenant Pickering of the 17th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed

to

to Bombay on leave of absence until the 15th of March 1814
for the benefit of his health.-

By Order of the Honourable the
Governor in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

N°. 258

Fort St. George 22d. Decem.r 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council
has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant Henry Fullerton,
to be Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts, vice
Frapaud deceased.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor
in Council-

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Secretary to Government

N°. 259

Fort St. George 24th Decem.r 1813

G.O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in
Council

Council having had under his consideration the inconvenience to which Staff Officers are subject under a recent modification of the Regulations concerning the allowances for Puckhalies in the Field, which restricts that accommodation to occasions of actual Service. His Excellency in Council is pleased to cancel the expression "on actual service" in paragraph 7th of the head Puckhalies in section XVI. of the new Code of Pay Regulations.

Puckhalies are allowed to General and Staff Officers in all situations of duty in the Field, after the proportions specified in the beforementioned 7th paragraph page 350 of the new Code.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

/Signed/ Edward Wood
Sec: to Government

No 260

Fort St. George, 24th Decemr 1813.

G.O. By Government.

Mr Surgeon Thomas Dickson

is permitted to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.-

Lieutenant Isacke of the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to remain in Bengal for the purpose of studying the Native Languages in the College of Fort William.-

Lieutenant Hadaway is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate.-

Captain James Smith of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, having been appointed to do duty with the Troops at Fort Cornwallis, is placed under the orders of the Honourable the Governor in Council of Prince of Wales Island, so long as his services shall be required at that Presidency.-

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council

/ Signed / Edward Wood

Sec: to Government

No 261

Fort St. George 24th Decr 1813

G. O. By Government

The Honourable the Governor in Council

is

is pleased to direct, that the Batta and other allowances for December, and the Pay for January, of the Troops at this Presidency and the other stations of the Army shall be issued on the 6th day of January and on the following Days.—

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council—

/Signed/ Edward Wood

Secretary to Governt.

N°. 262

Fort St. George, 24th Decemr. 1813

G.O. By Government

With reference to the rules contained in Regulation III, of 1810, for facilitating the progress of Detachments of Troops through the Company's Territories, published for the information and guidance of the Army in General Orders, dated the 21st of December 1810, the Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all officers Commanding Detachments of Troops or single Corps, as also all officers, not Commanding, nor proceeding with, a Corps or Detachments of Troops, who may be provided by any

Servant

Servants of the Government with Bearers, Coolies, Boatmen. Carts, or Bullocks, or any necessary supplies of Provisions or other Articles, shall in the first instance pay the prices demanded for the hire of such Bearers, Coolies &c., or for the value of the Articles so furnished, notwithstanding any cause for Complaint against the Public Servant, which, whether for overcharge or neglect of duty, or on whatever ground, they are to prefer immediately to the Zillah Magistrate, and if after his decision thereupon further reference of the case should be necessary, their representation will be submitted for the information of Government, through the usual and regular Channel.

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

/ Signed / Edward Ward
Secretary to Governt.

N° 263.

Fort St. George 28th Decemr 1813

G. O. By Government

Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher,
Commanding

Commanding at Allahabad, is permitted to visit the Presidency, on leave of absence from the 1st to the 31st of January 1814.-

Lieutenant D Ross of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe, on sick Certificate.-

The Leave of absence granted in General Orders dated the 10th of August last, to Lieutenant Watson Assistant under the secretary to the Military Board, is extended, and that officer is permitted to remain in Mysore until the 1st of February 1814.-

Mr. Conductor George King is transferred to the Invalid Establishment, in compliance with his request.-

Mr. Charles Ross is appointed Examiner of Grants, under the Orders of the Secretary to the Military Board, vice Sergeant Buttery, promoted

to

to the Rank of Conductor

By Order of the Honourable the Governor in

Council

/ Signed / Edward Wood

Secretary to Government

Ch. de Strange